

File No. 161041

Committee Item No. 10

Board Item No. \_\_\_\_\_

# COMMITTEE/BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

## AGENDA PACKET CONTENTS LIST

Committee: Budget & Finance Committee

Date October 26, 2016

Board of Supervisors Meeting

Date \_\_\_\_\_

### Cmte Board

- |                                     |                          |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | Motion                                       |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Resolution                                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | Ordinance                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | Legislative Digest                           |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Budget and Legislative Analyst Report        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | Youth Commission Report                      |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Introduction Form                            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Department/Agency Cover Letter and/or Report |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | MOU  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | Grant Information Form                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | Grant Budget                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | Subcontract Budget                           |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Contract/Agreement                           |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Form 126 – Ethics Commission                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | Award Letter                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | Application                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | Public Correspondence                        |

### OTHER

(Use back side if additional space is needed)

- |                          |                          |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <u>Notice of Hearing</u> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____                    |

Completed by: Victor Young Date October 21, 2016

Completed by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

1 [Air Rights Lease of Successor Agency property for 250 Fremont Street Transbay Block 8  
2 Affordable Housing - \$15,000 per Year]

3 **Resolution approving and authorizing the Successor Agency to the Redevelopment**  
4 **Agency of the City and County of San Francisco to execute a lease of an air rights**  
5 **parcel at 250 Fremont Street, with T8 Housing Partners, L.P., a California limited**  
6 **partnership, for a less than fair market value rent of approximately \$15,000 per year for**  
7 **75 years, for the purpose of developing housing for very low-income households.**

8  
9 WHEREAS, The Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City and  
10 County of San Francisco (the "Successor Agency"), also commonly known as the Office of  
11 Investment and Infrastructure ("OCII"), and the City desire to increase the City's supply of  
12 affordable housing and encourage affordable housing development through financial and  
13 other forms of assistance; and

14 WHEREAS, The Board of Supervisors of the City adopted the Transbay  
15 Redevelopment Project Area (the "Project Area") in order to undertake a variety of projects  
16 and activities to alleviate blighted conditions; and

17 WHEREAS, The air rights parcel located at 250 Fremont Street, San Francisco,  
18 California, in the Project Area ("Site" or "Property"), was part of an underutilized and  
19 unimproved lot; and

20 WHEREAS, The California Legislature in 2003 enacted Assembly Bill 812 ("AB 812")  
21 authorizing the demolition of the historic Transbay Terminal building and the construction of  
22 the new Transbay Transit Center ("TTC") (Stat. 2003, Chapter 99, codified at Section 5027.1  
23 of the Cal. Public Resources Code); and

24 WHEREAS, AB 812 also mandated that 25% of the residential units developed in the  
25 area around the Center "shall be available to" low income households, and an additional 10%

1 "shall be available to" moderate income households if the City and County of San Francisco  
2 ("City") adopted a redevelopment plan providing for the financing of the Center; and

3 WHEREAS, In 2003, in an agreement with the Transbay Joint Powers Authority  
4 ("TJPA") and the City, the State agreed to transfer approximately 10 acres of State-owned  
5 property ("State-owned parcels") in and around the then-existing Transbay Terminal to the  
6 City and the TJPA, which would then sell the State-owned parcels and use the revenues from  
7 the sales to finance the Center ("Cooperative Agreement"); and

8 WHEREAS, The City agreed, among other things, to commit the property tax revenue  
9 from the State-owned parcels through its Redevelopment Agency to the Center; and

10 WHEREAS, Under the Cooperative Agreement, the State relied on tax increment  
11 financing under a redevelopment plan to improve and sell the parcels; and

12 WHEREAS, The Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco  
13 approved a Redevelopment Plan for the Project Area by Ordinance No. 124-05, adopted on  
14 June 21, 2005, and by Ordinance No. 99-06, adopted on May 9, 2006 (the "Redevelopment  
15 Plan"); the Redevelopment Plan provided for the financing of the TTC and established a  
16 program for the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco (the "Former  
17 Agency") to redevelop and revitalize the blighted Project Area; and

18 WHEREAS, In 2006, the TJPA and the Former Agency executed an agreement  
19 ("Implementation Agreement"), which required the Former Agency to take the lead role in  
20 facilitating the development of the State-owned parcels; and

21 WHEREAS, Specifically, the Implementation Agreement required the Former Agency  
22 to: (1) prepare and sell the State-owned parcels to third parties, (2) deposit the sale proceeds  
23 into a trust account to help the TJPA pay the cost of constructing the TTC, (3) implement the  
24 Redevelopment Plan to enhance the financial feasibility of the Project, and (4) fund the state-  
25 mandated affordable housing program; and

1           WHEREAS, In 2008, the City, the Former Agency and the TJPA entered into an  
2 agreement that granted options to the Former Agency to acquire the State-owned parcels,  
3 arrange for development of the parcels, and distribute the net tax increment to the TJPA to  
4 use for the Center ("Option Agreement"); and

5           WHEREAS, The Option Agreement provided the means by which the Former Agency  
6 could fulfill its obligations under the Implementation Agreement to prepare and sell the State-  
7 owned parcels; and

8           WHEREAS, The Option Agreement granted to the Former Agency "the exclusive and  
9 irrevocable option to purchase" the former State-owned parcels in the Project Area that are  
10 programmed for development, which are listed in the Option Agreement, including Blocks 2-  
11 12 and Parcel F (Section 2.1 of the Option Agreement at p. 4); and

12           WHEREAS, On February 1, 2012, the Former Redevelopment Agency was dissolved  
13 pursuant to the provisions of California State Assembly Bill No. 1X 26 (Chapter 5, Statutes of  
14 2011-12, First Extraordinary Session) ("AB 26"), codified in relevant part in California's Health  
15 and Safety Code, Sections 34161 – 34168 and upheld by the California Supreme Court in  
16 California Redevelopment Assoc. v. Matosantos, No. S194861 (Dec. 29, 2011); and

17           WHEREAS, On June 27, 2012, AB 26 was amended in part by California State  
18 Assembly Bill No. 1484 (Chapter 26, Statutes of 2011-12) ("AB 1484"); (together, AB 26 and  
19 AB 1484 are primarily codified in Sections 34161 et seq. of the California Health and Safety  
20 Code, which sections, as amended from time to time, are referred to as the "Redevelopment  
21 Dissolution Law."); and

22           WHEREAS, Redevelopment Dissolution Law authorizes successor agencies to enter  
23 into new agreements if they are "in compliance with an enforceable obligation that existed  
24 prior to June 28, 2011" - Cal. Health & Safety Code Section 34177.5 (a); and



1           WHEREAS, Under this limited authority, a successor agency may enter into contracts if  
2 a pre-existing enforceable obligation requires that action (see also Cal. Health & Safety Code,  
3 Section 34167 (f) (providing that the Redevelopment Dissolution Law does not interfere with  
4 an agency's authority under enforceable obligations to "enforce existing covenants and  
5 obligations, or . . . perform its obligation."); and

6           WHEREAS, The Implementation Agreement and several other Transbay obligations  
7 are "enforceable obligations" requiring OCII to take the actions proposed by this Resolution -  
8 Cal. Health & Safety Code, Section 34171 (d) (1); and

9           WHEREAS, On April 15, 2013, the California Department of Finance ("DOF")  
10 determined "finally and conclusively," under Cal. Health & Safety Code, Section 34177.5 (i),  
11 that the Implementation Agreement, AB 812, and the Transbay Redevelopment Project Tax  
12 Increment Allocation and Sales Proceeds Pledge Agreement ("Pledge Agreement") are  
13 enforceable obligations; and

14           WHEREAS, The Implementation Agreement and several other Transbay obligations  
15 require OCII to take the actions proposed by this Resolution; and

16           WHEREAS, On September 10, 2013, DOF stated that in light of its determination  
17 regarding the Transbay Final and Conclusive Enforceable Obligations, "any sale, transfer, or  
18 conveyance of property related to this project, and as outlined in the project documents, is  
19 authorized" and that "no objection to any sale, transfer and/or conveyance of property related  
20 to this project will be initiated" so long as the activities comply with the approved final and  
21 conclusive enforceable obligations; and

22           WHEREAS, Pursuant to the Redevelopment Dissolution Law, all of the Former  
23 Redevelopment Agency's obligations, along with completed non-housing assets, were  
24 transferred to OCII, as Successor Agency to the Former Agency; and  
25

1           WHEREAS, The Former Agency's completed housing assets were transferred to the  
2 City, acting by and through the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development  
3 ("MOHCD"); and

4           WHEREAS, On November 20, 2013, pursuant to the Implementation Agreement, the  
5 Former Agency issued a Request for Proposals (the "RFP") from development teams to  
6 design and develop a high-density, mixed-income residential project on Block 8 in the Project  
7 Area; and

8           WHEREAS, On June 17, 2014, after a competitive selection process, the OCII  
9 Commission (the "Commission" ) authorized the Executive Director to execute an Exclusive  
10 Negotiations Agreement ("ENA") for the development of Block 8 with the development team  
11 led by Related California Urban Housing, LLC ("Related") and Tenderloin Neighborhood  
12 Development Corporation ("TNDC"), the Office of Metropolitan Architecture as the lead  
13 architect for the tower component of the development, and Fougeron Architects as the  
14 architect for the low-rise buildings (together referred to as the "Development Team"); and

15           WHEREAS, Based on the ENA, OCII staff negotiated the terms of a disposition and  
16 development agreement (the "DDA") with Transbay 8 Urban Housing, LLC and TNDC for the  
17 sale and development of Block 8; and

18           WHEREAS, The DDA provides for a purchase price of \$71,000,000, and 554  
19 residential units (404 market-rate units and 70 inclusionary affordable units in a 550-foot  
20 tower, 20 affordable units in an OCII funded podium building adjacent to the tower, and 60  
21 affordable units in an OCII funded standalone podium building located east of the pedestrian  
22 paseo) (the "Initial Project"); and

23           WHEREAS, Based on the Department of Finance's Final and Conclusive  
24 Determination (April 15, 2013) that the Implementation Agreement is an enforceable  
25 obligation, the Commission, on April 21, 2015, under Resolution No. 23-2015, authorized the

1 Executive Director to: (1) exercise an option to purchase Block 8 (Assessor's Parcel Block No.  
2 3737, Lot Nos. 005, 012, 027), located on Folsom Street at Fremont Street, from the City and  
3 County of San Francisco pursuant to the Option Agreement; and (2) execute a Disposition  
4 and Development Agreement with Transbay 8 Urban Housing LLC, a Delaware Limited  
5 Liability Company (an affiliate of Related) and TNDC, substantially in the form approved by  
6 the City Attorney, acting as counsel to OCII, and to enter into any and all ancillary document  
7 or take any additional actions necessary to consummate the transaction with respect to the  
8 development as described in the DDA; and

9 WHEREAS, Following the approval of the Transbay Block 8 design the Development  
10 Team revised the building programs to a final count of 548 units including: 118 market rate  
11 condominiums, 279 market rate rentals, 71 developer-subsidized below market rate rentals  
12 ("BMR units"), the 80-unit OCII funded affordable project (the "Affordable Project") and  
13 approximately 17,000 square feet of neighborhood retail; and

14 WHEREAS, The Affordable Project includes 39 one-bedroom units, 16 two-bedroom  
15 units, 24 three-bedroom units and 1 one-bedroom manager's unit for a total of 80 units; the  
16 affordable podium buildings each contain amenities and community spaces from which  
17 residents will benefit; the 85-foot podium building features two rooftop decks: a terrace on the  
18 fifth level and a larger terrace on the ninth level, and

19 WHEREAS, These two amenities may be freely accessed by all the residents of the  
20 Affordable Project; and

21 WHEREAS, The taller building includes a 1,900 square foot community room, and both  
22 the podium buildings and townhouses have dedicated laundry facilities; and

23 WHEREAS, T8 Housing Partners, L.P., a California limited partnership (the "Affordable  
24 Project Developer" or "Tenant") intends to develop the Affordable Project within two air rights  
25 parcels commonly referred to as Lots 4 and 5 ("the Affordable Air Rights Parcels"); and

1           WHEREAS, Block 8, was transferred to Transbay 8 Urban Housing LLC per the terms  
2 of the DDA; and

3           WHEREAS, Transbay 8 Urban Housing LLC is required pursuant to the terms of the  
4 DDA to transfer the air rights parcel (the "Air Rights Parcel") to OCII allowing sufficient time for  
5 OCII to lease the Air Rights Parcel to T8 Housing Partners, L.P. through a long term air rights  
6 lease ("Air Rights Lease") prior to start of construction of the Affordable Project within the Air  
7 Rights Parcel; and

8           WHEREAS, OCII is providing the T8 Housing Partners, L.P., a California limited  
9 partnership (the "Developer") with financial assistance in the form of a loan agreement using  
10 funds from Transbay Developer Fees, Transbay Affordable Housing Fees, and Tax Increment  
11 to leverage equity from an allocation of low-income housing tax credits and other funding  
12 sources in order to construct the Affordable Project; and

13           WHEREAS, The OCII Commission has approved the Air Rights Lease between OCII  
14 and the Developer pursuant to the terms of the DDA, in which OCII will lease the Property for  
15 Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000) per year, in exchange for the Developer's agreement,  
16 among other things, to operate the Affordable Project with rent levels affordable to Lower-  
17 Income Households; and

18           WHEREAS, A copy of the OCII Commission Resolution No. 15-2016, approved by the  
19 OCII Commission on March 15, 2016, is on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors in  
20 File No. 161041, and incorporated by reference herein as though fully set forth; and

21           WHEREAS, OCII believes that the redevelopment of the Site, pursuant to the Air  
22 Rights Lease, and the fulfillment generally of the Air Rights Lease and the intentions set forth  
23 herein, are in the vital and best interests of the City and the health, safety, morals and welfare  
24 of its residents, and in accord with the public purposes and provisions of the applicable State  
25 and Federal laws; and

1           WHEREAS, Upon completion of the Affordable Project, OCII intends to transfer the  
2 affordable housing loan obligation, asset, and Air Rights Lease to the Mayor's Office of  
3 Housing and Community Development ("MOHCD") as the designated Successor Housing  
4 Agency of the City and County of San Francisco under Board Resolution 11-12, as required  
5 by Dissolution Law; and

6           WHEREAS, Pursuant to the Redevelopment Plan, the Board of Supervisors shall  
7 approve the sale or lease of any property acquired by OCII pursuant to the Option Agreement  
8 in a manner consistent with the standards and procedures that govern the Agency's  
9 disposition of property acquired with tax increment moneys and that appear in Section 33433  
10 of the California Community Redevelopment Law; and

11           WHEREAS, Notice of the public hearing has been published as required by Health and  
12 Safety Code, Section 33433; and

13           WHEREAS, OCII prepared and submitted a report in accordance with the requirements  
14 of Section 33433 of the Health and Safety Code, including a copy of the proposed Air Rights  
15 Lease, and a summary of the transaction describing the cost of the Air Rights Lease to the  
16 Agency, the value of the property interest to be conveyed, the lease price and other  
17 information and such documents were made available for public inspection; now, therefore, be  
18 it

19           RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors does hereby find and determine that the  
20 lease of the Property from OCII to the Developer (1) will provide housing for very low-income  
21 families; (2) is consistent with the Project Area Implementation Plan adopted pursuant to  
22 Community Redevelopment Law Section 33490; (3) the less than fair market value rent of  
23 approximately Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00) per year for a term of seventy-five (75)  
24 years is necessary to achieve affordability for Very Low Income Households; and (4) the  
25 consideration to be received by OCII is not less than the fair reuse value at the use and with

1 the covenants and conditions and development costs authorized by the Air Rights Lease; and,  
2 be it

3 FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors hereby approves and  
4 authorizes OCII to execute the Air Rights Lease with the Developer, substantially in the form  
5 on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors in File No. 161041 and lodged with OCII, and  
6 to take any such further actions needed to execute such documents as is necessary to carry  
7 out the Air Rights Lease; and, be it

8 FURTHER RESOLVED, That within thirty (30) days of the Air Rights Lease being fully  
9 executed by all parties, OCII shall provide the final lease to the Clerk of the Board for inclusion  
10 into the official file.

11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>Item 10</b><br/><b>File 16-1041</b></p>  | <p><b>Departments:</b><br/>Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure (OCII)</p> |
| <p><b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY</b></p>  |   |
| <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Legislative Objectives</b></p>   |   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The proposed resolution approves an air rights lease between OCII as landlord and T8 Housing Partners, L.P (T8 Housing) as tenant for Transbay Block 8, located at 250 Fremont Street. The air rights lease is for 75 years through 2091, with a 24-year option to extend the lease through 2111, totaling 99 years. T8 Housing will construct 80 rental housing units, affordable to households with income equal to 50 percent of the Area Median Income.</li> </ul>  |   |
| <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Key Points</b></p>   |   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Transbay Block 8 is part of the Transbay Redevelopment Plan, approved by the Board of Supervisors in 2005, and once developed, will consist of neighborhood retail, market rate condominiums, market rate and developer-subsidized below market rate rental housing, and 80 affordable housing units. Transbay 8 Urban Housing, an affiliate of Related California Urban Housing, LLC, purchased Transbay Block 8 from OCII at a purchase price of \$71 million. Transbay 8 Urban Housing will develop the neighborhood retail and market rate condominiums and rental units and developer-subsidized below market rate rental units.</li> <li>Related and TNDC formed a joint venture and established a limited partnership, T8 Housing Partners, L.P. (T8 Housing) to develop the 80 units of OCII-subsidized affordable housing. Currently, all of Transbay Block 8, including the air rights parcels, is owned by Transbay 8 Urban Housing. Transbay 8 Urban Housing will transfer the air rights parcels allocated to the construction of 80 affordable housing units to OCII prior to the end of 2016. OCII will then enter into the 75-year air rights lease with T8 Housing, in which T8 Housing will construct the 80-unit affordable housing project. Construction of the 80-unit affordable housing project at 250 Fremont Street will begin in approximately January 2017 and is expected to be substantially complete by July 2019.</li> </ul> |   |
| <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Fiscal Impact</b></p>  |   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Base annual rent paid by T8 Housing to OCII is \$15,000 per year. Annual residual rent of up to \$727,237 would be paid by T8 Housing to OCII if T8 Housing has sufficient income after expenses to pay residual rent. The combined base and residual rent of \$742,237 equals 10 percent of the pro-rata share of the Block 8 sales price of \$7,422,374 attributable to the affordable air-rights parcels value for unrestricted use.</li> </ul>  |   |
| <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Recommendation</b></p>   |   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Approve the proposed resolution.</li> </ul>   |   |

**MANDATE STATEMENT**

City Administrative Code Section 23.30 provides that the Board of Supervisors, by resolution, may authorize the lease of real property owned by the City.

**BACKGROUND**

The Transbay Redevelopment Plan<sup>1</sup> was approved by the Board of Supervisors in June 2005, which provided for the redevelopment of a 40-acre area generally bounded by Mission, Main, Second and Folsom Streets, and included redevelopment of the previous Transbay Terminal at First and Mission Streets (File 05-0184; Ordinance No. 124-05).

Transbay Block 8 is a 42,625 square foot site located at 250 Fremont Street in the Transbay Project Area. Related California Urban Housing, LLC (Related) and Tenderloin Neighborhood Development Corporation (TNDC) were selected by the Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure (OCII), the successor agency to the former San Francisco Redevelopment Agency, in June 2014 based on a competitive Request for Proposals process to develop Transbay Block 8. OCII entered into a Development and Disposition Agreement (DDA) with Related's affiliate company, Transbay 8 Urban Housing Associates, LLC (Transbay 8 Urban Housing) and TNDC in April 2015 to develop Transbay Block 8.

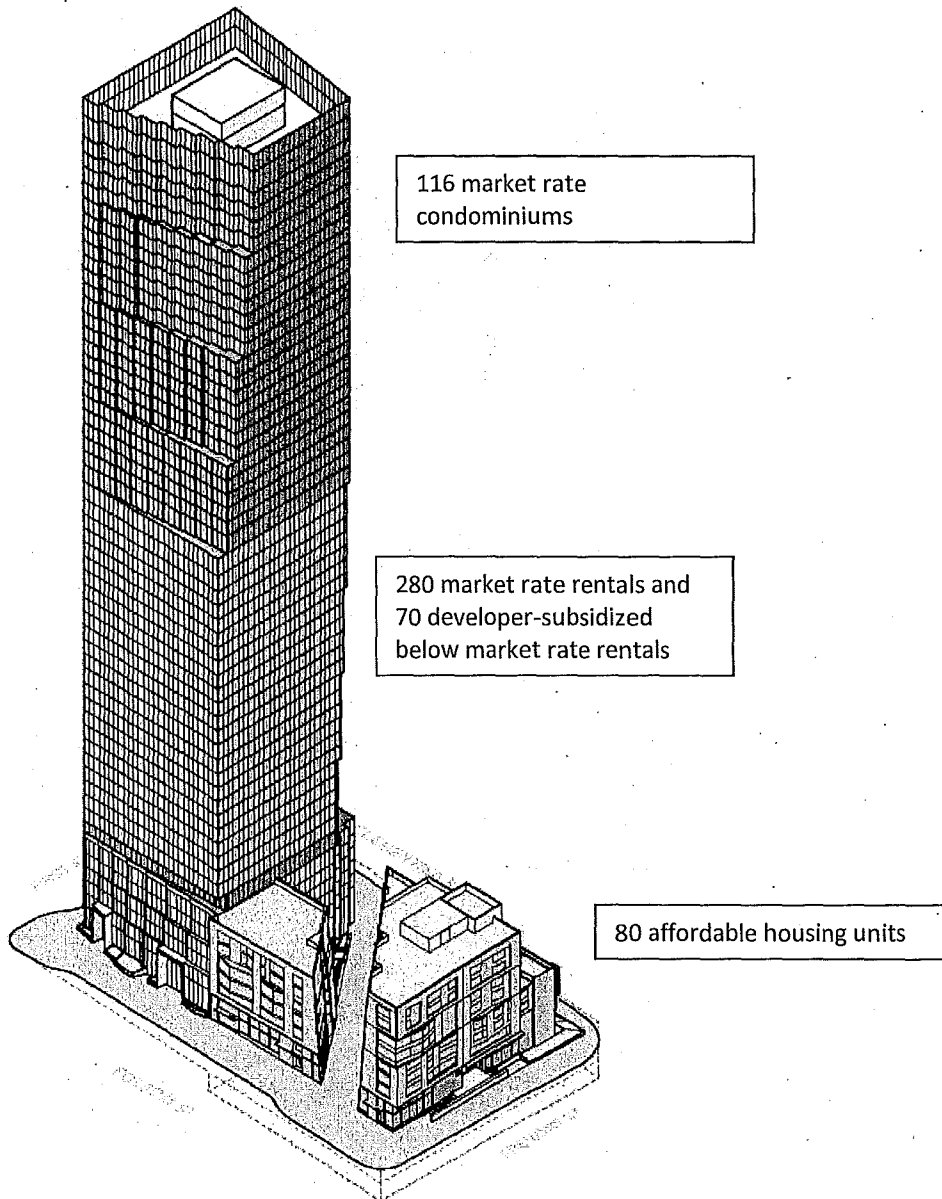
Under the DDA, Transbay 8 Urban Housing purchased the Transbay Block 8 land from OCII at a purchase price of \$71,000,000. The project to be developed on Transbay Block 8 consists of approximately 17,000 square feet of neighborhood retail space and 546 housing units: 116 market rate condominiums, 280 market rate rental units, 70 developer-subsidized below market rate rental units, and 80 units of OCII-subsidized affordable housing, shown in Figure 1 below.

---

<sup>1</sup> The Transbay Redevelopment Plan was initiated by the former San Francisco Redevelopment Agency, which was dissolved by State mandate in 2012. A successor agency, the Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure (OCII) is now obligated to complete implementation of major redevelopment projects in San Francisco, including the Transbay Redevelopment Plan's enforceable obligations.



**Figure 1: Proposed Transbay Block 8 Development of 546 Housing Units**



Transbay 8 Urban Housing will develop the neighborhood retail and market rate condominiums and rental units and developer-subsidized below market rate rental units.

Related and TNDP formed a joint venture and established a limited partnership, T8 Housing Partners, L.P. (T8 Housing) to develop the 80 units of OCII-subsidized affordable housing. T8 Housing's total estimated projects costs to develop the 80 units of affordable housing are \$37.0 million. Financing comes from loans from OCII, Wells Fargo, federal tax credits and other sources.

**DETAILS OF PROPOSED LEGISLATION**

The proposed resolution would authorize OCII, as landlord, to execute an air rights lease with T8 Housing, as tenant, for the air right parcels owned by OCII at 250 Fremont Street for the purpose of developing 80 units of affordable housing for low-income households. The initial lease term is 75 years through approximately November 2091 and the annual base rent during the initial term is \$15,000, as shown in Table 1 below.

**Table 1: Air Rights Lease Terms**

| <b>Lease Term</b>  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Initial Term   | 75 years        |
| Option to Extend   | <u>24 years</u> |
| Total Lease Term   | 99 years        |
| <b>Rent to be Paid by T8 Housing to OCII During Initial Term</b> |                 |
| Base Annual Rent   | \$15,000        |
| Residual Rent <sup>a</sup>                                       | <u>727,237</u>  |
| Total Annual Rent  | \$742,237       |

<sup>a</sup> Residual rent due only if property generates surplus cash

Under the proposed air rights lease, T8 Housing will construct and maintain 79 units of affordable housing for low income households and one manager's unit, totaling 80 units. The units will be affordable to households with incomes equal to 50 percent of the Area Median Income.<sup>2</sup> The composition of the units is as follows:

- 40 one-bedroom apartments (including one manager's unit)
- 16 two-bedroom apartments
- 24 three-bedroom apartments

**Air Rights Parcels**

The Transbay Block 8 land was conveyed by OCII to Transbay 8 Urban Housing in December 2015. Currently, all of Transbay Block 8, including the air rights parcels, is owned by Transbay 8 Urban Housing. At the close of the Transbay 8 Urban Housing's construction financing, expected to be in early December, Transbay 8 Urban Housing will transfer the air rights parcels designated for the construction of 80 affordable housing units to OCII.

OCII will then enter into the 75-year air rights lease with T8 Housing, in which T8 Housing will construct the 80-unit affordable housing project. The proposed air rights lease between OCII and T8 Housing gives T8 Housing a leasehold interest in the property which allows T8 Housing to obtain financing to construct the 80-unit affordable housing project at 250 Fremont Street.

<sup>2</sup> 50 percent of the Area Median Income for a family of four in 2016 is \$53,850.

Construction of the 80-unit affordable housing project at 250 Fremont Street is expected to begin in approximately January 2017 and is expected to be substantially complete by July 2019. Upon completion of the project, OCII would transfer the affordable housing loan obligation, asset and air rights lease to the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development (MOHCD), which is the City's designated successor Housing Agency in accordance with State Dissolution Law.

At the end of 75 years, T8 Housing has the option to extend the air rights lease for an additional 24 years through approximately November 2115, for a total lease term of 99 years, and would be required to retain the affordability restrictions on the 80 units. After expiration of the air rights lease, T8 Housing would retain ownership of the building and the City would retain ownership of the land.

Under the proposed resolution, the Board of Supervisors would find that:

- This ground lease provides housing for very low-income families;
- This ground lease is consistent with the Transbay Project Area Plan;
- The less than fair market value rent of \$15,000 per year for 75 years is necessary to achieve affordability for low and very low income households; and
- The present value of the rent payments of \$15,000 per year for 75 years is equivalent to the current value of the property because the property value is decreased due to the low income generated by the affordable rents.<sup>3</sup>

## FISCAL IMPACT

Base annual rent paid by T8 Housing to OCII is \$15,000 per year, which is less than fair market rent. Annual residual rent of up to \$727,237 would be paid by T8 Housing to OCII if T8 Housing has sufficient income after expenses to pay residual rent. The combined annual base and residual rent of \$742,237 equals 10 percent of the value of \$7,422,374 of the air rights parcels to be leased to T8 Housing for affordable housing development.<sup>4</sup>

According to Ms. Sally Oerth, OCII Deputy Director, the residual rent structure under the proposed ground lease is standard for affordable housing projects. By allowing T8 Housing to pay residual rent only if T8 Housing's income after expenses is sufficient to pay the residual rent, T8 Housing is able to rent the 80 affordable housing units to low and very-low income families at affordable rent.

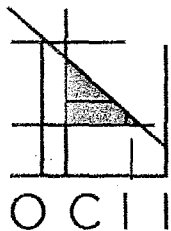
## RECOMMENDATION

Approve the proposed resolution.

<sup>3</sup> The present value of the property is calculated to be \$292,275, based on base rent of \$15,000 per year over 75 years, discounted by 5 percent per year.

<sup>4</sup> The value of \$7,422,374 is the value of these air rights parcels for unrestricted use, and is pro-rated based on the total purchase price of \$71,000,000.





office of  
COMMUNITY INVESTMENT  
and INFRASTRUCTURE

**California Health and Safety Code**  
**33433 Report**

**250 Fremont Street**  
**(Portion of Transbay Block 8)**  
**September 16, 2016**

**INTRODUCTION**

The Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure ("OCII"), in its capacity as the Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco, submits this report, which is consistent with the requirements of Section 33433 of the California Health and Safety Code ("33433 Report"). Specifically, Health and Safety Code Section 33433 ("Section 33433") requires that before any property acquired, in whole or in part, with tax increment funds is sold or leased for development by a former redevelopment agency, the legislative body of the community shall approve by resolution the sale or lease after a public hearing. Under Health and Safety Section 33007, the Board of Supervisors ("BOS") is the legislative body for this purpose. The property that is the subject of this report was not acquired with tax increment funds. However, the Redevelopment Plan for the Transbay Redevelopment Project ("Redevelopment Plan") requires that the BOS shall approve the sale or lease of any property acquired by the former Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco ("Former Agency") and now OCII, as successor to the Former Agency, pursuant to the Option Agreement for the Purchase and Sale of Real Property between the Former Agency, the City and County of San Francisco, and the Transbay Joint Powers Authority in a manner consistent with the standards and procedures that appear in Section 33433.

On March 15, 2016, by Resolution 15-2016, the Commission on Community Investment and Infrastructure ("Commission") authorized a long-term 75-year air rights lease agreement ("Air Rights Lease") with T8 Housing Partners, L.P. ("Affordable Project Owner") for the construction of an 80-unit very low-income affordable family rental housing development located at 250 Fremont Street on Block 8 in the Transbay Redevelopment Project Area ("Project Area"). Prior to entering into the Air Rights Lease, OCII must submit the 33433 Report to the BOS for consideration and approval.

**BACKGROUND**

**Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation**

The Project Area was established in June 2005 with the adoption of the Redevelopment Plan by the BOS. The Redevelopment Plan establishes the land use controls for the Project Area, and divides the Project Area into two sub-areas: Zone One, in which the Development Controls and Design Guidelines for the Transbay Redevelopment Project define the development standards, and Zone Two, in which the San Francisco Planning Code applies. OCII has land use jurisdiction over development in Zone One; the Planning Department has land use jurisdiction over Zone Two under a delegation agreement with OCII.

The Redevelopment Plan and various enforceable obligations authorize the development of 10 acres of property formerly owned by the State of California to generate funding for the construction

of the Transbay Transit Center and also implement the affordable housing requirements of Assembly Bill 812 (Chapter 99, Statutes of 2003, codified at California Public Resources Code Section 5027.1) ("AB 812"). AB 812 requires OCII to ensure that 35 percent of all dwelling units developed within the project area be affordable. Specifically, AB 812 states that 25 percent of the units developed in the project area must be available at affordable housing cost to, and occupied by, persons and families whose incomes do not exceed 60 percent of the area median income, and that at least an additional 10 percent of all dwelling units developed within the project area be available at affordable housing cost to, and occupied by, persons and families whose incomes do not exceed 120 percent of the area median income (the "Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation"). The Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation is incorporated into enforceable obligations that the California Department of Finance has finally and conclusively determined to have survived the dissolution of the Former Agency and to have been assumed by OCII. Per the Redevelopment Plan, individual residential projects of more than 10 units within the Project Area are required to provide a minimum of 15% onsite affordable units. Therefore, in order to meet the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation, certain parcels in Zone One of the Project Area must be developed with a greater percentage of onsite affordable housing units than the 15% required by the Redevelopment Plan.

### **Block 8 Affordable Project**

#### *Development Team Selection and the Disposition and Development Agreement*

Block 8 is located in the Project Area on Folsom Street between First and Fremont Streets and contains approximately 49,664 square feet. It is comprised of Lot 040 of Assessor's Block 3737. In 2013, OCII issued a Request for Proposals for the development of a high-density, mixed-income residential project on Block 8. After conducting a competitive selection process and receiving proposals from three development teams, OCII selected the development team consisting of Related California Urban Housing, LLC ("Master Developer") and Tenderloin Neighborhood Development Corporation ("Affordable Developer") (together, the "Development Team").

On April 21, 2015, the Commission approved a disposition and development agreement ("DDA") between OCII and Transbay 8 Urban Housing, LLC, an affiliate of Related California Urban Housing, LLC, with Tenderloin Neighborhood Development Corporation for the sale and development of Block 8. The overall development program for Block 8 includes 548 residential units, shared open space, a shared underground parking garage, ground-floor retail space along Folsom and Fremont Street, and streetscape improvements (see Attachment 1: Diagram of Transbay Block 8 Development). The residential component of Block 8 consists of the following: (a) a market-rate for-sale residential component with 118 condominiums on Floors 32-55 of a 550-foot residential tower, (b) a mixed-income rental component consisting of 279 market-rate family units and 71 inclusionary affordable family residential units (at 40% and 50% of area median income ("AMI") on Floors 1-31 of the residential tower, and (c) 80 affordable family rental residential units (at 50% AMI) in two mid-rise buildings sponsored by OCII ("Affordable Project"). On July 28, 2015, the BOS approved a 33433 Report related to the market-rate sale of Block 8 to the Development Team.

#### *Block 8 Affordable Project Development Program*

The development program for the OCII-sponsored Affordable Project is an 80-unit affordable family housing development to be located at 250 Fremont Street. The Affordable Project is comprised of two mid-rise buildings that include a total of 39 one-bedroom units, 16 two-bedroom units, 24 three-bedroom units and 1 one-bedroom manager's unit serving very low-income families earning up to 50% AMI. It includes two rooftop decks, a community room and laundry facilities. The Affordable Project will also include the following features:

- 20 spaces within a shared underground parking garage at Block 8 with a total of approximately 218 spaces, entirely under Block 8, which will accommodate parking for residents of the Affordable Project, the mixed-income residential rental project and the market-rate for-sale condominiums within the tower;
- A shared open space paseo programmed with ground floor retail, which will be accessible to all Block 8 residents, and open to the public during daytime hours; and
- Streetscape improvements pursuant to the Transbay Streetscape and Open Space Plan and the approved Schematic Designs for Folsom Street.

#### Block 8 Air-Rights Parcels

The Affordable Project will be built within two air rights parcels – Block 3737, Lots 4 and 5 (“Air Rights Parcels”) – situated above a podium and separated by a midblock paseo. Currently, all of Block 8 is owned by the Master Developer. At the close of construction financing, as required by the DDA, the Master Developer will transfer the Air Rights Parcels for the Affordable Project to OCII, and OCII and the Affordable Project Owner, or an affiliate, will enter into the long-term (75-year term with an option for an additional 24 years) Air Rights Lease. OCII will own the Air Rights Parcels until completion of construction of the Affordable Project and issuance of a certificate of completion, after which the ownership of the Air Rights Parcels and Air Rights Lease will transfer to the Mayor’s Office of Housing and Community Development as the housing successor pursuant to Redevelopment Dissolution Law. The Affordable Developer or its affiliate will own the improvements and lease the Air Rights Parcels from OCII, consistent with OCII’s typical air rights lease terms. The Master Developer and Affordable Project Owner intend to secure all their construction financing this fall 2016. Once that financing is secured, OCII will enter into the Air Rights Lease with the Affordable Project Owner and construction of the Affordable Project will likely begin by the end of 2016.

#### **33433 REPORT COMPONENTS**

The following sections present the information required to be included in the 33433 Report, in accordance with Health and Safety Code Section 33433. (The bolded and italicized text are the subsections excerpted from Section 33433.)

***(a)(2)(A) A copy of the proposed sale or lease.***

Pursuant to Section 33433, a copy of the Air Rights Lease is included with this report as Attachment 2. Both the Air Rights Lease and this 33433 Report were submitted to the Clerk of the BOS and made available for public inspection and copying in advance of October 4, 2016, the date of the first publication of the notice for the October 25, 2016 BOS public hearing to consider approval of the 33433 Report.

***(a)(2)(B)(i) The cost of the agreement to the agency, including land acquisition costs, clearance costs, relocation costs, the costs of any improvements to be provided by the agency, plus the expected interest on any loans or bonds to finance the agreements.***

The total cost of OCII’s acquisition of the Air Rights Parcels will be \$0. OCII will not incur clearance, relocation, or improvement costs. As stated above, the Master Developer will transfer the Air Rights Parcels for the Affordable Project to OCII, and OCII and the Affordable Project Owner, or its affiliate, will enter into the Air Rights Lease. All improvements will be constructed at the Affordable Project Owner’s or its affiliate’s cost, but OCII is loaning the Affordable Project Owner \$16 million under a separate agreement to cover construction related activities. No interest will be generated on loans or bonds used to finance the improvements or the subsequent lease to the Affordable Developer.

***(a) (2)(B)(ii) The estimated value of the interest to be conveyed or leased, determined at the highest and best uses permitted under the plan.***

The value of the Air Rights Parcels to be leased to the Affordable Developer, determined on February 16, 2016 at the highest and best use permitted under the Redevelopment Plan is \$7,422,374. This value was determined by first dividing the total market-rate purchase value of Block 8 (\$71 million) by the total amount of market-rate square feet being developed (882,462 square feet) to establish a market-rate cost per square foot of \$80. Next, the market-rate square footage value was multiplied against the total developable area of the Affordable Project (92,253 square feet) to establish a total unrestricted value for the Air Rights Parcels the Affordable Project will occupy. Based on 92,253 square feet of total developable area for the Affordable Project multiplied against \$80 per square foot, the unrestricted value of the Air Rights Parcels is \$7,422,374. See Attachment 3a for the Affordable Parcels valuation calculation using a pro rata methodology.

***w(a)(2)(B)(iii) The estimated value of the interest to be conveyed or leased, determined at the use and with the conditions, covenants, and development costs required by the sale or lease. The purchase price or present value of the lease payments which the lessor will be required to make during the term of the lease. If the sale price or total rental amount is less than the fair market value of the interest to be conveyed or leased, determined at the highest and best use consistent with the redevelopment plan, then the agency shall provide as part of the summary an explanation of the reasons for the difference.***

The estimated value of the air rights to be conveyed, determined with the conditions, covenants, and development costs required by the Air Rights Lease is \$292,275. This value is determined by the present value of the annual rent payments to be made by the Affordable Project Owner during the 75-year term of the Air Rights Lease and using a discount rate of 5%. The annual air rights rent (the "Annual Rent") is \$742,237, set at 10% of the unrestricted value of the Air Rights Parcels, but only \$15,000 (the "Base Rent") of that amount is guaranteed. The difference between the Annual Rent and the Base Rent (which amounts to \$727,237 and is also known as the "Residual Rent") is to be paid from residual receipts to the extent any "surplus cash" (operating income in excess of operating expenses) is available. OCII's loan policies require that any surplus cash first be directed towards the repayment of any outstanding OCII gap loan principal and second to Residual Rent payments, should there be any remaining funds. Residual Rent payments do not accrue if unpaid. Thus a project's ability to pay any portion of Residual Rent may vary over the term of lease and most projects targeted towards low- and very low-income populations do not produce enough surplus cash to be able to make Residual Rent payments in any given year. Because of this uncertainty, Residual Rent is not considered in the calculation of the present value of the projected lease payments. See Attachment 3a for the Affordable Parcels annual rent calculation and Attachment 3b for the present value calculation of the annual Base Rent.

The \$292,275 present value of the air rights to be leased, including the residual property interest at the end of the 55-year term of the 50% AMI affordable restrictions on the property, is substantially less than the \$7,422,374 fair market value of the interest to be leased, determined at the highest and best use. The less-than fair-market-value rent is necessary to ensure the continued and successful operation of the Affordable Project, thereby ensuring the long-term availability of affordable housing for very low income residents.

***(a)(2)(B)(iv) An explanation of why the sales or lease of the property will assist in the elimination of blight, with reference to all supporting facts and materials relied upon in making this explanation.***



Block 8 was formerly a portion of the Embarcadero Freeway and an adjacent parking lot. The freeway was demolished after the 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake, after which the State of California used the Block 8 site as a surface parking lot. Surface parking was identified as an economic indicator of blight in the 2005 Report on the Redevelopment Plan for the Transbay Redevelopment Project ("Report on the Plan"), which was prepared as part of the plan adoption documents for the BOS. The section of the Report on the Plan titled "Table V-3 Vacant Lots and Underutilized Areas, July 2003 Transbay Redevelopment Project" on Page V-11 identifies the parcels comprising the Block 8 site as a "large underutilized lot." Language on the following page states, "Given the Project Area's density and location in the Financial District, surface parking lots do not maximize the economic and development potential of the lot or area."

The Air Rights Lease will allow for the development of the Affordable Project as part of the larger Block 8 project, which will transform a vacant, underutilized parcel, bringing quality architecture, new affordable homes, and neighborhood-serving commercial space to the community. Additionally, it will assist in the elimination of blight by providing housing opportunities for a population—very low- income families—that is underserved by the market and therefore at risk of homelessness. It will also help OCII to meet the requirements of the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation.

***(a)(2) The agency shall make available, for public inspection and copying at a cost not to exceed the cost of duplication, a report no later than the time of publication of the first notice of the hearing mandated by this section.***

This 33433 Report, a copy of the Air Rights Lease, and the calculation of the annual rent were submitted to the Clerk of the BOS and made available to the public for inspection and copying in advance of October 4, 2016, the date of the first publication of the notice of the public hearing, as mandated by Section 33433. The 33433 Report and Ground Lease are also available at the OCII offices, One South Van Ness Avenue, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, San Francisco, California.

Attachment 1: Diagram of Transbay Block 8 Development

Attachment 2: Air Rights Lease, March 15, 2016

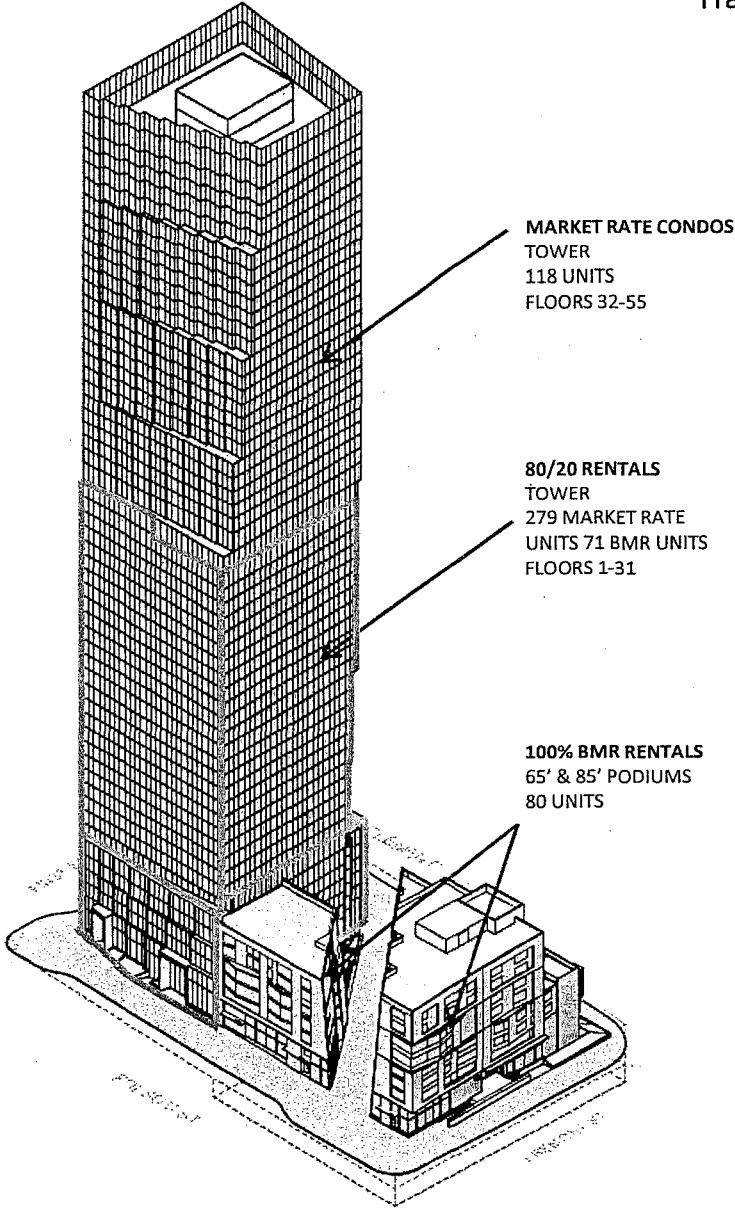
Attachment 3a: Annual Rent Calculation for Air Rights Lease

Attachment 3b: Present Value of the Air Rights Base Rent Payments

Prepared by: Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure



Attachment 1: Axonometric Diagram of  
Transbay Block 8 Development





**AIR RIGHTS PARCEL LEASE**

**TRANSBAY BLOCK 8 AFFORDABLE PROJECT**

by and between the

**OFFICE OF COMMUNITY INVESTMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURE AS  
SUCCESSOR AGENCY TO THE SAN FRANCISCO REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

as Landlord

**AND**

**T8 HOUSING PARTNERS, L.P., A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP**

as Tenant

**Dated as of March 15, 2016**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### *ARTICLE 1: DEFINITIONS*

- 1.01 Administrative General Partner
- 1.02 Agency
- 1.03 Intentionally Omitted
- 1.04 Air Rights Lease
- 1.05 Affordable Air Rights Parcels
- 1.06 Area Median Income
- 1.07 Construction Documents
- 1.08 Conversion Date
- 1.09 Critical Activity(ies)
- 1.10 Effective Date
- 1.11 First Mortgage Lender
- 1.12 First Lease Payment Year
- 1.13 General Partners
- 1.14 Improvements
- 1.15 Investor Limited Partner
- 1.16 Lease Year
- 1.17 Leasehold Estate
- 1.18 Leasehold Mortgage
- 1.19 Lender
- 1.20 Loan Documents
- 1.21 Managing General Partner
- 1.22 MOHCD
- 1.23 Occupant
- 1.24 OCII Loan
- 1.25 Partnership Agreement
- 1.26 Premises
- 1.27 Project
- 1.28 Residential Units
- 1.29 Site

- 1.30 Subsequent Owner**
- 1.31 Tenant**
- 1.32 Transbay 8 Project**
- 1.33 Very Low-Income Households**
- ARTICLE 2: TERM*
- ARTICLE 3: FINANCING*
- ARTICLE 4: RENT*
  - 4.01 Annual Rent**
  - 4.02 Base Rent**
  - 4.03 Residual Rent**
  - 4.04 Surplus Cash**
  - 4.05 Triple Net Lease**
- ARTICLE 5: OCII COVENANTS*
- ARTICLE 6: TENANT COVENANTS*
  - 6.01 Limited Partnership/Authority**
  - 6.02 Use of Site and Rents**
  - 6.03 OCII Deemed Beneficiary of Covenants**
- ARTICLE 7: ANNUAL INCOME COMPUTATION AND CERTIFICATION*
- ARTICLE 8: CONDITION OF SITE - "AS IS"*
- ARTICLE 9: IMPROVEMENTS AND PERMITTED USES*
  - 9.01 Scope of Development and Schedule of Performance**
  - 9.02 Permitted Uses and Occupancy Restrictions**
  - 9.03 Marketing**
- ARTICLE 10: CONSTRUCTION OF IMPROVEMENTS*
  - 10.01 General Requirements and Rights of City**
  - 10.02 OCII Approvals and Limitation Thereof**
  - 10.03 Construction to be in Compliance with Construction Documents and Law**
  - 10.04 Approval of Construction Documents by OCII**
  - 10.05 Disapproval of Construction Documents by OCII**
  - 10.06 Closing Construction Documents to be Approved by OCII**
  - 10.07 Issuance of Building Permits**

- 10.08 Performance and Payment Bonds**
- 10.09 OCII Approval of Changes after Commencement of Construction**
- 10.10 Times for Construction**
- 10.11 Force Majeure**
- 10.12 Reports**
- 10.13 Access to Site**
- 10.14 Notice of Completion**

*ARTICLE 11: COMPLETION OF IMPROVEMENTS*

- 11.01 Certificate of Completion - Issuance**
- 11.02 Certifications to be Recordable**
- 11.03 Certification of Completion - Non-Issuance Reasons**

*ARTICLE 12: CHANGES TO THE IMPROVEMENTS*

- 12.01 Post Completion Changes**
- 12.02 Definition of Change**
- 12.03 Enforcement**

*ARTICLE 13: TITLE TO IMPROVEMENTS*

*ARTICLE 14: ASSIGNMENT, SUBLEASE OR OTHER CONVEYANCE*

- 14.01 Assignment, Sublease or Other Conveyance by Tenant**
- 14.02 Assignment, Sublease or Other Conveyance by Landlord**

*ARTICLE 15: TAXES*

*ARTICLE 16: UTILITIES*

*ARTICLE 17: MAINTENANCE*

*ARTICLE 18: LIENS*

*ARTICLE 19: GENERAL REMEDIES*

- 19.01 Application of Remedies**
- 19.02 Notice and Cure Rights for Tenant Limited Partner**
- 19.03 Breach by OCII**
- 19.04 Breach by Tenant**

*ARTICLE 20: DAMAGE AND DESTRUCTION*

- 20.01 Casualty**
- 20.02 Distribution of the Insurance Proceeds**



**20.03 Clean Up of Housing Site**

*ARTICLE 21: DAMAGE TO PERSON OR PROPERTY; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES;  
INDEMNIFICATION*

**21.01 Damage to Person or Property - General Indemnification**

**21.02 Hazardous Substances - Indemnification**

*ARTICLE 22: INSURANCE*

**22.01 Insurance**

*ARTICLE 23: COMPLIANCE WITH LEGAL REQUIREMENTS*

*ARTICLE 24: ENTRY*

*ARTICLE 25: MORTGAGE FINANCING*

**25.01 No Encumbrances Except for Development or Refinancing Purposes**

**25.02 Holder Not Obligated to Construct**

**25.03 Failure of Holder to Complete Construction**

**25.04 Default by Tenant and OCII's Rights**

**25.05 Cost of Mortgage Loans to be Paid by Tenant**

*ARTICLE 26: PROTECTION OF LENDER*

**26.01 Notification to City**

**26.02 Lender's Rights to Prevent Termination**

**26.03 Lender's Rights When Tenant Defaults**

**26.04 Default Which Cannot Be Remedied by Lender**

**26.05 Court Action Preventing Lender's Action**

**26.06 Lender's Rights to Record, Foreclose and Assign**

**26.07 Air Rights Lease Rent After Lender Foreclosure or Assignment**

**26.08 Permitted Uses After Lender Foreclosure**

**26.09 Preservation of Leasehold Benefits**

**26.10 No Merger**

**26.11 OCII Bankruptcy**

*ARTICLE 27: CONDEMNATION AND TAKINGS*

**27.01 Parties' Rights and Obligations to be Governed by Agreement**

**27.02 Total Taking**

**27.03 Partial Taking**

**27.04 Effect on Rent**

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| <b>27.05</b>   | <b>Restoration of Improvements</b> |
| <b>27.06</b>   | <b>Award and Distribution</b>      |
| <b>27.07</b>   | <b>Payment to Lenders</b>          |
| <i>ARTICLE 28: ESTOPPEL CERTIFICATE</i>  |                                    |
| <i>ARTICLE 29: QUITCLAIM</i>   |                                    |
| <i>ARTICLE 30: EQUAL OPPORTUNITY</i>   |                                    |
| <i>ARTICLE 31: OCII LABOR STANDARDS PROVISIONS</i>                                 |                                    |
| <i>ARTICLE 32: OCII MINIMUM COMPENSATION AND HEALTH CARE ACCOUNTABILITY POLICY</i> |                                    |
| <i>ARTICLE 33: CONFLICT OF INTEREST</i>  |                                    |
| <i>ARTICLE 34: NO PERSONAL LIABILITY</i>   |                                    |
| <i>ARTICLE 35: ENERGY CONSERVATION</i>   |                                    |
| <i>ARTICLE 36: WAIVER</i>  |                                    |
| <i>ARTICLE 37: TENANT RECORDS</i>  |                                    |
| <i>ARTICLE 38: NOTICES AND CONSENTS</i>  |                                    |
| <i>ARTICLE 39: COMPLETE AGREEMENT</i>  |                                    |
| <i>ARTICLE 40: HEADINGS</i>  |                                    |
| <i>ARTICLE 41: SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS</i>  |                                    |
| <i>ARTICLE 42: TIME OF THE ESSENCE</i>   |                                    |
| <i>ARTICLE 43: PARTIAL INVALIDITY</i>  |                                    |
| <i>ARTICLE 44: APPLICABLE LAW</i>  |                                    |
| <i>ARTICLE 45: ATTORNEYS' FEES</i>   |                                    |
| <i>ARTICLE 46: EXECUTION IN COUNTERPARTS</i>                                       |                                    |
| <i>ARTICLE 47: RECORDATION OF MEMORANDUM OF AIR RIGHTS LEASE</i>                   |                                    |
| <i>ARTICLE 48: ASSIGNMENT</i>  |                                    |
| <i>ARTICLE 49: ATTACHMENTS</i>   |                                    |

*Attachments*

1. Legal Description of Site
2. Memorandum of Air Rights Lease
3. Schedule of Performance
4. Intentionally Omitted
5. Equal Opportunity Policies
- 5-1. Small Business Enterprise (SBE) Agreement

- 5-2. Construction Workforce Agreement
- 5-3. Prevailing Wage Policy
- 5-4. Nondiscrimination in Contracts and Benefits
- 5-5. Health Care Accountability
- 5-6. Minimum Compensation
6. Income Computation and Certification
7. Intentionally Omitted
8. Consent to Leasehold Mortgage
9. Rent Restrictions

## AIR RIGHTS LEASE

This AIR RIGHTS LEASE (this “Air Rights Lease” or “Lease”) is entered into as of March 15, 2016, by and between the Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco, also known as the Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure, a public body, organized and existing under the laws of the State of California (“OCII” or the “Landlord”), and T8 Housing Partners, L.P., a California limited partnership (the “Tenant”).

### RECITALS

- A. In furtherance of the objectives of the California Community Redevelopment Law (Health and Safety Code, section 33000 et seq. the “CRL”), the former San Francisco Redevelopment Agency (“Former Agency”) would undertake programs for the improvement of blighted areas in the City and County of San Francisco (the “City”).
- B. The Former Agency, acting through the Board of Supervisors of the City, approved a Redevelopment Plan for the Transbay Redevelopment Project Area (the “Project Area”) by Ordinance No. 124-05, adopted on June 21, 2005 and by Ordinance No. 99-06, adopted on May 9, 2006 (the “Redevelopment Plan”). Said Redevelopment Plan was filed in the Office of the Recorder of the City and County of San Francisco (the “Official Records”).
- C. On December 13, 2006, and in furtherance of the Redevelopment Plan, the Former Agency caused a Declaration of Restrictions affecting all of the Project Area to be recorded in the Official Records, in Book B-103 of Official Records at page 210, as Document No. P-30087 (the “Project Area Declaration of Restrictions”).
- D. Per the Redevelopment Plan and the Transbay Redevelopment Project Tax Increment and Sales Proceeds Pledge Agreement (the “Pledge Agreement”) between the Former Agency, the Transbay Joint Powers Authority (the “TJPA”), and the City and County of San Francisco (the “City”), land sale and net tax increment revenue generated by the parcels in the Project Area that are currently or formerly owned by the State of California

(the “State”) has been pledged to the TJPA to help pay the cost of building the Transbay Transit Center. The State-owned parcels include the development sites on Blocks 2 through 9, 11, and 12, and Parcels F, M and T.


- E. In 2003, the TJPA, the City, and the State, acting by and through its Department of Transportation (“Caltrans”), entered into a Cooperative Agreement, which sets forth the process for the transfer of the State-owned parcels to the City and the TJPA (the “Cooperative Agreement”). In 2005, the TJPA and the Former Agency entered into the Transbay Redevelopment Project Implementation Agreement (the “Implementation Agreement”) which requires the successor agency to the Former Agency (the “Successor Agency”) to prepare and sell the formerly State-owned parcels and to construct and fund new infrastructure improvements (such as parks and streetscapes) and affordable housing obligations. Subsequently, in 2008, the TJPA, the City and the Former Agency entered into an Option Agreement for the Purchase and Sale of Real Property (the “Option Agreement”), which sets forth the process for the transfer of certain of these parcels to the Former Agency to facilitate the sale of the parcels to private developers; in 2015, the TJPA, the City and the Former Agency entered into a first amendment to the Option Agreement.
- F. On February 1, 2012, the Former Agency was dissolved pursuant to the provisions of California State Assembly Bill No. 1X 26 (Chapter 5, Statutes of 2011-12, First Extraordinary Session) (“AB 26”), codified in relevant part in California’s Health and Safety Code Sections 34161 – 34168 and upheld by the California Supreme Court in California Redevelopment Assoc. v. Matosantos, No. S194861 (Dec. 29, 2011). On June 27, 2012, AB 26 was subsequently amended in part by California State Assembly Bill No. 1484 (Chapter 26, Statutes of 2011-12) (“AB 1484”). (Together, AB 26 and AB 1484 are referred to as the “Dissolution Law.”)
- G. Pursuant to the Redevelopment Dissolution Law, all of the Former Redevelopment Agency’s obligations, along with completed non-housing assets, were transferred to OCII, as Successor Agency to the Former Agency. The Former Agency’s completed housing assets were transferred to the City, acting by and through the Mayor’s Office of

Housing and Community Development (“MOHCD”). The Redevelopment Plan, Development Controls, and other relevant Project Area documents remain in effect.

- H. On December 7, 2015 the California Department of Finance approved OCII’s Long-Range Property Management Plan, which provides for the disposition of the Agency parcels in the Transbay Redevelopment Project Area for the purposes of developing affordable housing. Accordingly, under Ordinance 215-12 and Dissolution Law, OCII has the obligation and authority to enter into this Agreement.
- I. Under the Redevelopment Dissolution Law, with approval from a successor agency’s oversight board and the State of California’s Department of Finance, a successor agency may continue to implement “enforceable obligations”—existing contracts, bonds, leases, etc.—which were in place prior to the suspension of redevelopment agencies’ activities on June 28, 2011, the date that AB 26 was approved. Redevelopment Dissolution Law defines “enforceable obligations” to include bonds, loans, judgments or settlements, and any “legally binding and enforceable agreement or contract that is not otherwise void as violating the debt limit or public policy,” (Cal. Health & Safety Code Section 34171(d)(1)(E)) as well as certain other obligations, including but not limited to requirements of state law and agreements made in reliance on pre-existing enforceable obligations. The Implementation Agreement, Pledge Agreement and Option Agreement meet the definition of “enforceable obligations” under the Redevelopment Dissolution Law.
- J. AB 1484 authorizes successor agencies to enter into new agreements if they are “in compliance with an enforceable obligation that existed prior to June 28, 2011.” Cal. Health & Safety Code § 34177.5 (a). Under this limited authority, a successor agency may enter into contracts, such as this Lease, if a pre-existing enforceable obligation requires that action. See also Cal. Health & Safety Code § 34167 (f) (providing that the Redevelopment Dissolution Law does not interfere with an agency’s authority under enforceable obligations to “enforce existing covenants and obligations, or . . . perform its obligation.”). This Air Rights Lease, providing a site for the development of affordable housing, is part of the Successor Agency’s compliance with the pre-existing enforceable obligations under the Implementation Agreement and Option Agreement.

- K. On November 20, 2013, pursuant to the Implementation Agreement, the Former Agency issued a Request for Proposals (the "RFP") from development teams including a for-profit developer as well as a non-profit affordable housing developer to design and develop a high-density, mixed-income, mixed-use project on Block 8 in the Project Area. Block 8 is a 49,673 square foot site (including approximately 9,625 feet for the extension of Clementina Street) bordered by Fremont Street to the north, First Street to the south, Folsom street to the east and the Bay Bridge Fremont Street off-ramp to the west. The RFP sought proposals that included a maximum of 740 residential units for the block, including 27% of units affordable to qualified households earning between 50% and 60% AMI, ground floor retail along Folsom Street, shared open space within the block, and a shared underground parking garage. Development teams were asked to submit qualifications, a basic development concept, and a financial proposal, including fair market purchase price for the land attributable to the market-rate portion of the project and a maximum Former Agency subsidy of TWO HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$200,000.00) per unit for the affordable housing.
- L. On June 17, 2014, after a competitive selection process, the Commission authorized the Executive Director to execute an Exclusive Negotiations Agreement ("ENA") for the Development of Block 8 with the development team led by Related California Urban Housing, LLC ("Related") as the for-profit lead developer and Tenderloin Neighborhood Development Corporation ("TNDC") as the affordable non-profit developer, along with OMA\*AMO Architecture P.C. ("OMA") as the lead architect for the tower component of the development and Fougeron Architecture ("Fougeron"), a small business enterprise, as the architect for the low-rise buildings (together referred to as the "Development Team"). The ENA included a purchase price of SEVENTY-TWO MILLION DOLLARS (\$72,000,000.00), and 653 residential units (476 market-rate units, 79 inclusionary affordable units, and 98 affordable units with funding to be provided by OCII). The inclusionary and affordable units were to be available to households earning no more than 40% and 50% of Area Median Income.
- M. On April 21, 2015 the Commission on Community Infrastructure and Investment approved a disposition and development agreement ("DDA") with Transbay 8 Urban

Housing, LLC (an affiliate of Related California Urban Housing LLC) and TNDC for the sale and development of Block 8 as well as schematic design for the Transbay 8 Project. The DDA includes an amended unit program of 554 residential units (approximately 404 market-rate units and 70 lead-developer funded inclusionary affordable units in a 550-foot tower, 80 affordable rental residential units in a podium building and townhouses along Clementina Street (the "Transbay 8 Project"). The purchase price for the land was also reduced to SEVENTY-ONE MILLION DOLLARS (\$71,000,000.00). The decrease in the total unit count of the was driven by a variety factors including increasing the building core based on comments provided by the San Francisco Fire Department ("SFFD"), market studies indicating a demand for larger units, and refining the location of mechanical, electrical and plumbing systems and structural columns from concept design to schematic design.

- N. On September 22, 2014 the Oversight Board of the City and County of San Francisco approved an expenditure of up to TWENTY-FIVE MILLION DOLLARS (\$25,000,000.00) for funding for the affordable housing projects on Transbay Block 8 through Item No. 374 of the Recognized Obligation Payment Schedule for the period January 1, 2015 to June 30, 2015 ("ROPS 14-15B"). The California Department of Finance provided final approval of the expenditure for Item No. 374 through its letter dated December 17, 2013.
- O. On December 17, 2015, the land contained in Transbay Block 8 was conveyed to T8 Urban Housing Associates, LLC for a purchase price of SEVENTY-ONE MILLION AND 00/100 DOLLARS (\$71,000,000.00). A parcel map for Transbay Block 8 was recorded subsequent to the land conveyance. Before close of escrow on the construction loan, Related will apply for a parcel airspace subdivision that creates at least two parcels: the air rights parcel(s) where the OCII funded units will be built (the "Affordable Air Rights Parcels") and the Remainder Parcel(s) where, among other things, the market rate rental and condominiums and 80/20 rental units will be built. Per the Final Map Application dated  and depicted in Attachment 1 hereto, the Affordable Air Rights Parcels are defined as Lots 4 and 5 ("Site"). Lots 4 and 5 are owned by OCII and will be leased to Tenant as part of this Air Rights Lease. On July 17, 2015, the Citywide



Affordable Housing Loan Committee approved a loan to the Tenant for the development of the Project for an amount not to exceed SIXTEEN MILLION DOLLARS (\$16,000,000.00) (the "OCII Loan" or the "Loan Agreement"). The OCII Loan will not include any predevelopment expenses as the previously disbursed portion of the loan amount.

- P. On August 4, 2015 the OCII Commission approved the OCII Loan through Resolution No. 47-2015.
- Q. On [REDACTED] the Affordable Air Rights Parcels were created and on [REDACTED] T8 Urban Housing Associates, LLC, a California limited liability company transferred the Affordable Air Rights Parcels to OCII.
- R. OCII now intends to lease the Affordable Air Rights Parcels to Tenant in accordance with the terms of this Air Rights Lease.
- S. For purposes of implementation and to ensure consistency with the City's overall affordable housing goals and priorities, MOHCD is providing construction monitoring and loan disbursement services in cooperation with OCII. Upon completion of the Project, which is defined as permanent financing conversion, OCII intends to transfer the affordable housing loan obligation, asset, and Air Rights Lease to MOHCD as the designated Successor Housing Agency of the City and County of San Francisco under Board Resolution 11-12, as required by Dissolution Law.

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual obligations of the parties hereto, OCII hereby leases to Tenant, and Tenant hereby leases from OCII, the Site, for the term, and subject to the terms, covenants, agreements and conditions hereinafter set forth, to each and all of which OCII and Tenant hereby mutually agree.

**ARTICLE 1: DEFINITIONS**

Terms used herein have the meanings given them when first used or as set forth in this Article 1, unless the context clearly requires otherwise.

**1.01 "Administrative General Partner"** means TRCC/T8 Development Co, LLC, a California limited liability company.

**1.02 "Agency"** has the meaning set forth in Recital A.

**1.03 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED.**

**1.04 “Air Rights Lease”** means this Air Rights Lease of the Affordable Air Rights to the Tenant from OCII, as amended from time to time.

**1.05 “Affordable Air Rights Parcels”** means those parcels containing 80 OCII-sponsored affordable rental residential units in two podium buildings and abutting townhouses on the Site.

**1.06 “Area Median Income” (or “AMI”)** means the area median income as determined by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development for the San Francisco Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area, adjusted solely for actual household size, and as published annually by MOHCD.

**1.07 “Construction Documents”** has the meaning given in Section 10.01.

**1.08 “Conversion Date”** means the date that the construction financing on the property converts to permanent financing.

**1.09 “Critical Activity(ies)”** means an activity or item of Work which, if delayed or extended, will delay Substantial Completion or the Final Completion Date.

**1.10 “Effective Date”** means the date on which the Memorandum of Lease is recorded in the Official Records of the County of San Francisco.

**1.11 “First Mortgage Lender”** means a bank or other entity holding the first deed of trust on the Leasehold Estate, and in the event of the bond financing, the bond trustee (if any) and the entity purchasing the bonds shall both be First Mortgage Lender.

**1.12 “First Lease Payment Year”** means the Lease Year in which the project receives a Certificate of Occupancy for all residential units, which may be a full or partial Lease Year depending on the date of issuance of the Certificate of Occupancy.

**1.13 “General Partners”** means Tenant’s general partners, including the Managing General Partner and the Administrative General Partner.

**1.14 “Improvements”** means all physical construction, including all structures, fixtures and other improvements to be constructed on the Site.

**1.15 “Investor Limited Partner”** means Wells Fargo Affordable Housing Community Development Corporation, its successors and assigns.

**1.16 “Lease Year”** means each calendar year during the term hereof, beginning on

January 1 and ending on December 31. Notwithstanding the foregoing the Lease Year may be calculated for a partial year at the end of the Term.

1.17 **“Leasehold Estate”** means the estate held by the Tenant pursuant to, and created by, this Air Rights Lease.

1.18 **“Leasehold Mortgage”** means any mortgage, deed of trust, trust indenture, letter of credit or other security instrument, including, but not limited to, the deeds of trust securing any Lender, and any assignment of the rents, issues and profits from the Site, or any portion thereof, which constitute a lien on the Leasehold Estate created by this Air Rights Lease and have been approved in writing by the Landlord.

1.19 **“Lender”** means any entity holding a Leasehold Mortgage.

1.20 **“Loan Documents”** means that certain (OCII Low Moderate Income Housing Fund) Loan Agreement, Note, Deed of Trust, Declaration of Restrictions, and any other documents executed or delivered in connection with the OCII Loan, all dated August 4, 2015, as amended.

1.21 **“Managing General Partner”** means T8 Housing Partners MGP LLC, a California limited liability company, an affiliate of TNDC.

1.22 **“MOHCD”** shall have the meaning given in Recital G.

1.23 **“Occupant”** means any person or entity authorized by Tenant to occupy a residential unit on the Site, or any portion thereof.

1.24 **“OCII Loan”** has the meaning set forth in Recital N.

1.25 **“Partnership Agreement”** means the Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Tenant, by and among the Administrative General Partner, the Managing General Partner and the Investor Limited Partner.

1.26 **“Premises”** means the Site together with any Improvements thereon.

1.27 **“Project”** means the 80 affordable rental residential units in two podium buildings and abutting townhouses along Clementina Street and related amenities and infrastructure (a portion of the Transbay 8 Project). If indicated by context, **“Project”** means the leasehold interest in the Site and the fee interest in the Improvements on the Site.

1.28 **“Residential Units”** has the meaning given in Section 9.02.

1.29 **“Site”** means the real property shown in the Site Legal Description, Attachment

1.

**1.30 “Subsequent Owner”** means any successor (including a Lender or an affiliate or assignee of a Lender as applicable) to the Tenant’s interest in the Leasehold Estate and the Improvements following a foreclosure, deed in lieu of foreclosure, or transfer to a Lender, its affiliate, and any successors to any such person or entity.

**1.31 “Tenant”** means T8 Housing Partners L.P., a California limited partnership, or its permitted successors as holder of the leasehold estate in the Site and fee ownership of the Improvements, including a Subsequent Owner, where appropriate.

**1.32 “Transbay 8 Project”** shall have the meaning given in Recital L.

**1.33 “Very Low-Income Households”** means a tenant household whose initial household income does not exceed Fifty Percent (50%) of Median Income, adjusted solely for actual household size and not adjusted for high cost as published in the document called “Maximum Income by Household Size derived from the Unadjusted Area Median Income for HUD Metro Fair Market Rent Area that contains San Francisco” by the San Francisco Mayor’s Office of Housing (or any successor thereto) on an annual basis. A tenant household shall cease being a Very Low Income Household if its subsequent household income exceeds One Hundred and Twenty Percent (120%) of Median Income based on actual household size.

Whenever an Attachment is referenced, it means an attachment to this Air Rights Lease unless otherwise specifically identified. Whenever a section, article or paragraph is referenced, it is a reference to this Air Rights Lease unless otherwise specifically referenced.

## **ARTICLE 2: TERM**

(a) **Initial Term.** The term of this Air Rights Lease shall commence upon the Effective Date (and Tenant shall be entitled to possession of the Site as of such date) and shall end seventy-five (75) years from that date (the “Initial Term”), unless extended pursuant to subsection (b) below.

(b) **Option for Extension.** Provided that the Tenant is not in default of the terms of its obligations to the City either at the time of giving of an Extension Notice, as described in subparagraph (c) below, or on the last day of the Initial Term (the “Termination Date”), the term of this Air Rights Lease may be extended at the option of the Tenant for one twenty-four (24) year period as provided below.

(c) Notice of Extension. Not later than one hundred eighty (180) days prior to the Termination Date, the Tenant may notify the Landlord in writing that it wishes to exercise its option to extend the term of this Air Rights Lease (an “**Extension Notice**”). The extended term shall be for twenty-four (24) years from the Termination Date, which option the Tenant may exercise only once, for a total Air Rights Lease term of not to exceed ninety-nine (99) years.

(d) Rent During Extended Term. Rent for any extended term will be as set forth in Article 4.

### **ARTICLE 3: FINANCING**

Tenant shall submit to OCII in accordance with the dates specified in the Schedule of Performance, Attachment 3, for approval by OCII, evidence satisfactory to OCII that Tenant has sufficient equity capital and commitments for construction and permanent financing, and/or such other evidence of capacity to proceed with the construction of the Improvements in accordance with this Air Rights Lease, as is acceptable to the Executive Director of OCII.

### **ARTICLE 4: RENT**

#### **4.01 Annual Rent**

(a) Commencing in the First Lease Payment Year, Tenant shall pay OCII SEVEN HUNDRED FORTY-TWO THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND THIRTY-SEVEN DOLLARS (\$742,237.00) per year for lease of the Site, consisting of Base Rent and Residual Rent, as defined in Sections 4.02 and 4.03 below and subject to the provisions thereof, without offset of any kind and without necessity of demand, notice or invoice from the Landlord (together, “**Annual Rent**”). OCII has determined that this rent accurately reflects ten (10%) of the unrestricted appraised value of the Site. Annual Rent shall be redetermined on the fifteenth anniversary of the expiration of the First Lease Payment Year and every fifteen (15) years thereafter, and shall be equal to the greater of (i) SEVEN HUNDRED FORTY-TWO THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED THIRTY-SEVEN DOLLARS (\$742,237.00) and (ii) ten percent (10%) of the appraised unrestricted fair market value of the Site as determined by an MAI appraiser selected by and at the sole cost of Tenant, provided that, if during the term of this Lease (and regardless of whether or not a redetermination of Annual Rent is then required pursuant to this provision), Tenant fails to operate the Site in accordance with the rent restrictions set forth in Attachment 9 after expiration of the cure periods provided in this Lease

and in addition to all remedies available to OCII in this Lease, including those in Section 19.04, OCII may require that the Annual Rent be redetermined within sixty (60) days after the expiration of such cure prior and every fifteen (15) years thereafter in an amount equal to ten percent (10%) of the unrestricted fair market value of the Site as determined by an MAI appraiser selected by and at the sole cost of Tenant (the "Redetermined Annual Rent"). Based on the appraised value, the Annual Rent shall be adjusted based on actual value.

(b) If the Tenant elects to extend the term of this Air Rights Lease beyond the Initial Term, Annual Rent during any such extended term shall be set by mutual agreement of the parties, taking into account the affordable housing restrictions contained in Section 9.02, project debt and the annual income expected to be generated by the Project. If the parties cannot agree on Annual Rent for the extended term, either party may invoke a neutral third-party process to set the Annual Rent at fair market rent in accordance with the then-prevailing practice for resolving similar rent determination disputes in San Francisco taking into account the affordable housing restrictions contained in Section 9.02 or, in the event that there is no then-prevailing practice, in accordance with the rules of the American Arbitration Association. Provided, however, that after the neutral third party process, Tenant, in its sole discretion may rescind its extension notice if it does not wish to extend the term of this Air Rights Lease.

#### **4.02 Base Rent**

(a) "Base Rent", means, in any given Lease Year commencing with the First Lease Payment Year, FIFTEEN THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$15,000.00). Base Rent shall be due and payable in arrears on January 31st of each Lease Year; provided, however, Base Rent for the First Lease Payment Year shall be due on the January 31<sup>st</sup> of the following calendar year, and shall be equal to FIFTEEN THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$15,000.00) times the number of days in the First Lease Payment Year, divided by three hundred sixty-five (365); and provided, further, that in the event that the Tenant (other than a Subsequent Owner) fails to comply with the provisions of Section 9.02, Base Rent shall be increased to the full amount of Annual Rent until such time as the Project achieves compliance with the provisions of Section 9.02, and in the event that a Subsequent Owner elects pursuant to Section 26.06(ii) to operate the Project without being subject to Section 9.02 or any Subsequent Owner elects, pursuant to Section 26.06(ii), to operate the Project without compliance with such provisions, Annual Rent shall be adjusted as

provided in Section 26.07.

(b) "Project Income" means all income and receipts in any form received by Tenant from the operation of the Project, including rents, fees, deposits (other than tenant security deposits and insurance proceeds used to reconstruct the Project), and accrued interest disbursed from any reserve account required under this Air Rights Lease for a purpose other than that for which the reserve account was established, reimbursements and other charges paid to Tenant in connection with the Project. Project Income shall not include tenants' security deposits, loan proceeds, capital contributions or similar advances. Except as otherwise provided in Section 26.07(a), if the Project does not have sufficient Project Income to pay Base Rent in any given Lease Year after the payment of Project Expenses in items (a) through (e) in definition of Project Expenses, below, and OCII has received written notice from Tenant regarding its inability to pay Base Rent from Project Income, the unpaid amount shall be deferred and all such deferred amounts shall accrue without interest until paid ("**Base Rent Accrual**"). The Base Rent Accrual shall be due and payable each year, to the extent available from Surplus Cash in accordance with Section 6.02(f).

(c) "Project Expenses" means the following costs, which may be paid from Project Income to the extent of available Project Income: (a) all charges incurred in the operation of the Project for utilities, common area maintenance, real estate taxes and assessments and premiums for insurance required under this Air Rights Lease or by any Lender; (b) salaries, wages and any other compensation due and payable to the employees or agents of Tenant employed in connection with the Project, including all related withholding taxes, insurance premiums, Social Security payments and other payroll taxes or payments; (c) required payments of interest and principal, if any, on the senior financing (which for purposes of this section means any financing which is senior to the OCII Loan) secured by the Affordable Air Rights Parcels and used to finance the Project that has been approved by OCII; (d) all other expenses actually incurred to cover operating costs of the Project, including, without limitation, maintenance and repairs and the fee of any managing agent; (e) credit adjuster payments including interest, repayment of any loans from the Investor Limited Partner and repayment of operating deficit loans from any General Partner; (f) required deposits to the Replacement Reserve Account, Operating Reserve Account and any other reserve account as required under the Loan Documents or Partnership

Agreement; (g) annual Base Rent payments; (h) an annual asset management fee in the amount of TWENTY THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED EIGHTEEN DOLLARS (\$20,418.00), increasing by 3.5% annually; and (i) any extraordinary expenses approved in advance by the OCII (other than expenses paid from any reserve account). Project Fees are not Project Expenses.

(d) "Project Fees" means (i) an annual partnership administration fee in the amount of TWENTY THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED SIXTY DOLLARS (\$20,460.00), increasing by 3.5% annually, payable to the Tenant's general partners, (ii) an annual investor services fee in the amount of EIGHT THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$8,500.00), increasing annually by 3.5 %, payable to Tenant's limited partners, (iii) issuer fees of [\$ ] per year with no annual increases; and (iv) deferred developer fees approved by the Lender pursuant to the Loan Documents.

(e) There shall be a late payment penalty of two percent (2%) for each month or any part thereof if Base Rent payment is delinquent. This penalty shall not apply to Base Rent Accrual pursuant to Section 4.02(b). The Tenant may request in writing that OCII waive such penalties by describing the reasons for Tenant's failure to pay Base Rent and Tenant's proposed actions to insure that Base Rent will be paid in the future. OCII may, in its sole discretion, waive in writing all or a portion of such penalties if it finds that Tenant's failure to pay Base Rent was beyond Tenant's control and that Tenant is diligently pursuing reasonable solutions to such failure to pay.

#### **4.03 Residual Rent**

"Residual Rent" means, in any given Lease Year commencing with the First Lease Payment Year, an amount equal to SEVEN HUNDRED TWENTY-SEVEN THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED THIRTY-SEVEN DOLLARS (\$727,237.00), subject to adjustment as provided in Sections 4.01(a) and (b). Residual Rent shall be due in arrears on or before June 1<sup>st</sup> of each Lease Year commencing with the First Lease Payment Year; provided however, Residual Rent for the First Lease Payment Year shall be due on the June 1<sup>st</sup> of the following calendar year, and shall be equal to an amount equal to SEVEN HUNDRED TWENTY-SEVEN THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED THIRTY-SEVEN DOLLARS (\$727,237.00) multiplied by the number of days in



the First Lease Payment Year divided by three hundred sixty-five (365). Except as otherwise provided in Section 26.07(a)(2)(C), Residual Rent for any year shall be payable only to the extent of Surplus Cash for such year as provided in Section 6.02(f), and any unpaid Residual Rent due to insufficient Surplus Cash in any year shall not accrue, shall not be owed to Landlord, and shall not become payable from Surplus Cash in any subsequent years. However, in the event that Surplus Cash is insufficient to pay the full amount of the Residual Rent, Tenant shall certify to OCII in writing by April 15 that available Surplus Cash is insufficient to pay Residual Rent and Tenant shall provide to OCII any supporting documentation reasonably requested by OCII to allow OCII to verify the insufficiency.

#### **4.04 Surplus Cash**

“**Surplus Cash**” means all Project Income in any given Lease Year remaining after payment of Project Expenses and Project Fees. The amount of Surplus Cash will be based on figures contained in audited financial statements. Distributions of Surplus Cash shall not exceed the amount of unrestricted cash at the end of Tenant’s fiscal year. All permitted uses and distributions of Surplus Cash shall be governed by Section 6.02(f) of this Air Rights Lease.

#### **4.05 Triple Net Lease**

This Air Rights Lease is a triple net lease and the Tenant shall be responsible to pay all costs, charges, taxes, impositions and other obligations related thereto. If OCII pays any such amounts, whether to cure a default or otherwise protect its interests hereunder, OCII will be entitled to be reimbursed by Tenant the full amount of such payments as additional rent within thirty (30) days of written demand by OCII. Failure to timely pay the additional rent shall be an Event of Default, subject to applicable notice and cure periods.

### **ARTICLE 5: OCII COVENANTS**

OCII covenants and warrants that the Tenant and its subtenants shall have, hold and enjoy, during the lease term, peaceful, quiet and undisputed possession of the Site leased without hindrance or molestation by or from anyone so long as the Tenant is not in default under this Air Rights Lease. Landlord represents that it is lawfully acting as the successor public agency to the Agency and is the fee simple owner of the Site. All necessary actions by any board of directors, managers, or other applicable persons necessary for the due authorization,

execution, delivery and performance of this Air Rights Lease by the Landlord have been duly taken.

## **ARTICLE 6: TENANT COVENANTS**

Tenant covenants and agrees for itself, and its successors and assigns to or of the Site, or any part thereof, that:

### **6.01 Limited Partnership/Authority**

Tenant is a California limited partnership and has full rights, power and authority to enter into and perform its obligations under this Air Rights Lease.

### **6.02 Use of Site and Rents**

During the term of this Air Rights Lease, Tenant and such successors and assigns shall comply with the following requirements:

#### **6.02(a) Permitted Uses**

Except as provided in Sections 26.06 and 26.08, devote the Site to, exclusively and in accordance with, the uses specified in this Air Rights Lease, as specified in Article 9 hereof, which are the only uses permitted by this Air Rights Lease.

#### **6.02(b) Non-Discrimination**

Tenant shall not discriminate against or segregate any person or group of persons on account of race, color, creed, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, gender identity, marital or domestic partner status, sexual orientation or disability (including HIV or AIDS status) in the sale, lease, rental, sublease, transfer, use, occupancy, tenure or enjoyment of the Site or the Improvements, or any part thereof, nor shall Tenant itself or any person claiming under or through it establish or permit any such practice or practices of discrimination or segregation with reference to the selection, location, number, use or occupancy, of Occupants, subtenants or vendees on the Site or Improvements, or any part thereof, except to the extent permitted by law or required by funding source. Tenant shall not discriminate against tenants with certificates or vouchers under the Section 8 program or any successor rent subsidy program.

#### **6.02(c) Non-Discriminatory Advertising**

All advertising (including signs) for sublease of the whole or any part of the Site shall include the legend "Equal Housing Opportunity" in type or lettering of easily legible size

and design.

**6.02(d) Access for Disabled Persons**

Comply with all applicable laws providing for access for persons with disabilities, including, but not limited to, the Americans with Disabilities Act and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

**6.02(e) Lead Based Paint**

Tenant agrees to comply with the regulations issued by the Secretary of HUD set forth in 24 CFR Part 35 and all applicable rules and orders issued thereunder which prohibit the use of lead-based paint in certain residential structures undergoing federally assisted construction and require the elimination of lead-based paint hazards.

**6.02(f) Permitted Uses of Surplus Cash**

All annual Project Income shall be used to pay Project Expenses, including, but not limited to Base Rent, and Project Fees. Any cash remaining after payment of each and all of the above-mentioned obligations shall be deemed Surplus Cash. Provided Tenant is not currently in default (subject to applicable notice and cure periods) under the terms of this Air Rights Lease, Tenant shall use Surplus Cash to make the following payments:

One-third (1/3) of Surplus Cash shall be paid to Tenant as the owner's share of residual receipts. The remaining two-thirds (2/3) of Surplus Cash, shall be applied first to Accrued Base Rent, and then toward repayment of outstanding principal and accrued but unpaid interest on the OCII Loan and repayment of outstanding principal and accrued and unpaid interest on any other debt payable from Surplus Cash until all amounts due and owing on such loans is repaid in full, and then to payment of Residual Rent until paid in full in accordance with the terms of this Lease.

Upon cure of any default under this Air Rights Lease, Tenant shall be permitted to make payments of Surplus Cash as provided in this Section 6.02(f). Subject to the requirement for Tenant to pay Annual Rent to Landlord pursuant to the terms of this Air Rights Lease and provided that all other payment obligations under this Air Rights Lease have been met, Tenant shall have the exclusive right to deduct, claim, retain and enjoy any and all rental income appreciation, gain, depreciation, amortization and tax credits for federal and state tax purposes relating to all Improvements and any and all additions thereto, substitutions therefor, fixtures therein and other property relating thereto and Landlord shall treat Tenant as the tax owner of the

Improvements for federal income tax purposes and shall not file any tax returns inconsistent with this treatment.

### **6.03 OCII Deemed Beneficiary of Covenants**

In amplification, and not in restriction, of the provisions of the preceding subsections, it is intended and agreed that OCII shall be deemed beneficiary of the agreements and covenants provided in this Article 6. Such agreements and covenants shall run in favor of OCII for the entire period during which such agreements and covenants shall be in force and effect, without regard to whether OCII has at any time been, remains, or is an owner of any land or interest therein to, or in favor of, which such agreements and covenants relate. OCII shall have the right, in the event of any breach of any such agreements or covenants, in each case, after notice and the expiration of cure periods, to exercise all the rights and remedies and to maintain any actions at law or suits in equity or other proper proceedings to enforce the curing of such breach of covenants, to which it may be entitled.

### **ARTICLE 7: ANNUAL INCOME COMPUTATION AND CERTIFICATION**

Forty-five (45) days after recordation of a Notice of Completion by the Tenant for the Project, and on May 31st of each year thereafter, Tenant will furnish to OCII a list of all of the names of the persons who are Occupants of the Improvements, the specific unit which each person occupies, the household income of the Occupants of each unit, based on an annual verification, the household size and the rent being charged to the Occupants of each unit, subject to all applicable local, state and federal laws limiting or restricting the disclosure of such information. If any state or federal agency requires an income certification for Occupants of the Improvements containing the above-referenced information, OCII agrees to accept such certification in lieu of Attachment 8 as meeting the requirements of this Air Rights Lease.

### **ARTICLE 8: CONDITION OF SITE - "AS IS"**

Neither OCII, nor any employee, agent or representative of OCII has made any representation, warranty or covenant, expressed or implied, with respect to the Site, its physical condition, the condition of any improvements, any environmental laws or regulations, or any other matter, affecting the use, value, occupancy or enjoyment of the Site other than as set forth explicitly in this Air Rights Lease, and the Tenant understands and agrees that OCII is making no such representation, warranty or covenant, expressed or implied; it being expressly understood

that the Site is being leased in an “AS IS” condition with respect to all matters.

## **ARTICLE 9: IMPROVEMENTS AND PERMITTED USES**

### **9.01 Scope of Development and Schedule of Performance**

Tenant agrees to undertake and complete all physical construction on the Site as approved by OCII, in accordance with the Schedule of Performance, Attachment 3, subject to force majeure.

### **9.02 Permitted Uses and Occupancy Restrictions**

The permitted uses of the Project are limited to seventy-nine (79) residential dwelling units, plus one (1) manager’s unit (“**Residential Units**”), and ground floor common areas. Upon the completion of construction, one hundred percent (100%) of the Residential Units, with the exception of the manager’s unit, in the Project shall be occupied or held vacant and available for rental by Very Low Income-Households. Rent levels shall comply with the rent levels established in Attachment 12.

### **9.03 Marketing**

Early Outreach and marketing of the units shall comply with the early outreach and marketing requirements included as attachments I, S, T-1, T-2 and T-3 established in Article 6 “Marketing” in the Loan Agreement. Through the Loan Agreement and related attachments to the Loan Agreement, Tenant is required to submit a marketing plan to OCII and MOHCD that addresses how it intends to affirmatively market units in the Project to Certificate of Preference (“COP”) holders and also requires that Tenant, either through one of MOHCD’s Access to Housing counseling organizations, or on its own, conduct outreach to COP Holders, including making “support services staff available to provide assistance throughout the application process, as it may be needed, with the goal of maximizing COP . . . participation to the extent possible” and ensuring that COP holders “are aware that such assistance is available” (COP Outreach Obligation). In addition to meeting these requirements, Tenant will also provide a report to the OCII Commission on its compliance with the COP Outreach Obligation at least three months prior to construction completion and prior to the initiation of any tenant selection process.

## **ARTICLE 10: CONSTRUCTION OF IMPROVEMENTS**

### **10.01 General Requirements and Rights of City**

Construction documents for the construction of the Improvements by Tenant (the

“**Construction Documents**”) shall be prepared by a person registered in and by the State of California to practice architecture and shall be in conformity with the Loan Documents and this Air Rights Lease, including any limitations established in OCII's approval of the schematic drawings, if any, preliminary construction documents, and final construction documents for the Project, and all applicable Federal, State and local laws and regulations. The architect shall use, as necessary, members of associated design professions, including engineers and landscape architects.

#### **10.02 OCII Approvals and Limitation Thereof**

The Construction Documents must be approved by OCII in the manner set forth below:

##### **10.02(a) Compliance with Redevelopment Plan and Air Rights Lease**

OCII's approval with respect to the Construction Documents is limited to determination of their compliance with the Loan Documents and this Air Rights Lease, including, if applicable, the scope of development (these documents are for convenience sometimes called “Redevelopment Requirements”). The Construction Documents shall be subject to general architectural review and guidance by OCII as part of this review and approval process.

##### **10.02(b) OCII Does Not Approve Compliance with Construction**

##### **Requirements**

OCII's approval is not directed to engineering or structural matters or compliance with building codes and regulations, the Americans with Disabilities Act, or any other applicable State or Federal law relating to construction standards or requirements.

##### **10.02(c) OCII Determination Final and Conclusive**

OCII's determination respecting the compliance of the Construction Documents with Redevelopment Requirements shall be final and conclusive (except that it makes no determination and has no responsibility for the matters set forth in Section 10.02(b), above).

#### **10.03 Construction to be in Compliance with Construction Documents and Law**

##### **10.03(a) Compliance with City Approved Documents**

The construction shall be in substantial compliance with the OCII-approved Construction Documents.

**10.03(b) Compliance with Local, State and Federal Law**

The construction shall be in strict compliance with all applicable local, State and Federal laws and regulations.

**10.04 Approval of Construction Documents by OCII**

Tenant shall submit and OCII shall approve or disapprove the Construction Documents referred to in this Air Rights Lease within the times established in the Schedule of Performance. Failure by OCII either to approve or disapprove within the times established in the Schedule of Performance shall entitle Tenant to a day-for-day extension of time for completion of any Critical Activities delayed as a direct result of Landlord's failure to timely approve or disapprove the Construction Documents.

**10.05 Disapproval of Construction Documents by OCII**

If OCII disapproves the Construction Documents in whole or in part as not being in compliance with Redevelopment Requirements or this Air Rights Lease, Tenant shall submit new or corrected plans which are in compliance within thirty (30) days after written notification to it of disapproval, and the provision of this section relating to approval, disapproval and re-submission of corrected Construction Documents shall continue to apply until the Construction Documents have been approved by OCII; provided, however, that in any event Tenant must submit satisfactory Construction Documents (i.e., approved by OCII) no later than the date specified therefor in the Schedule of Performance.

**10.06 Closing Construction Documents to Be Approved by OCII**

The final Construction Documents, including all drawings, specifications and other related documents necessary for the construction of the Improvements in accordance with the requirements of this Air Rights Lease must be approved by OCII (the "Closing Construction Documents"). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Article 10, OCII hereby acknowledges that the Construction Documents and the Closing Construction Documents were approved by OCII prior to the date of this Air Rights Lease.

**10.07 Issuance of Building Permits**

(a) Tenant shall have the sole responsibility for obtaining all necessary building permits and shall make application for such permits directly to the City's Department of Building Inspection. Tenant shall report permit status every thirty (30) days to OCII. Failure to

timely file and to diligently pursue issuance of permits shall be a breach of this Air Rights Lease.

(b) The Tenant is advised that the Central Permit Bureau will forward all building permits to OCII for approval of compliance with Redevelopment Requirements. Since OCII's review of Construction Documents is limited (see Section 10.02a, above), its approval of compliance with Redevelopment Requirements is similarly limited and does not include Section 10.02b matters. City evidences such compliance by signing the permit and returning the permit to the Central Permit Bureau for issuance directly to the Tenant. Approval of any intermediate permit, however, is not approval of compliance with all Redevelopment Requirements necessary for a full and final building permit.

#### **10.08 Performance and Payment Bonds**

Prior to commencement of construction of the Improvements, and subject to the reasonable approval of OCII, Tenant shall deliver to OCII performance and payment bonds, each for the full value of the cost of construction of the Improvements, which bonds shall name, among other parties, OCII as co-obligee, or such other completion security which is acceptable to OCII.

#### **10.09 OCII Approval of Changes after Commencement of Construction**

Once construction has commenced, the only Construction Document matters subject to further review by OCII will be requests for any material changes in the Construction Documents which affect matters previously approved by OCII. For purposes of determining materiality in the Construction Documents, any single change order of TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$10,000.00) or more in value and any change order which causes the aggregate value of all change orders to exceed ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$100,000.00) shall be considered material and require OCII's prior written approval unless waived by OCII. Unless otherwise specified by OCII in writing, permission to make such changes shall be requested by Tenant in writing directed to the OCII Housing Manager (or to such other person as may be designated from time to time by OCII), and the MOHCD Construction Manager will provide written approval or disapproval of each change order within ten (10) calendar days of receipt of request therefor for items that do not impact the critical path of the construction schedule and within three (3) calendar days of receipt of request therefor for items that do impact the critical path of the construction schedule. If the request is disapproved, the reply must specify the



reasons for the disapproval.

#### **10.10 Times for Construction**

Tenant agrees for itself, and its successors and assigns to or of the Leasehold Estate or any part thereof, that Tenant and such successors and assigns shall promptly begin and diligently prosecute to completion the redevelopment of the Site through the construction of the Improvements thereon, and that such construction shall in any event commence and thereafter diligently continue and shall be completed no later than the dates specified in the Schedule of Performance, unless such dates are extended by OCII, force majeure or Landlord's default.

#### **10.11 Force Majeure**

For the purposes of any of the provisions of this Air Rights Lease, neither OCII nor Tenant, as the case may be, shall be considered in breach or default of its obligations, nor shall there be deemed a failure to satisfy any conditions with respect to the beginning and completion of construction of the Improvements, or progress in respect thereto, in the event of enforced delay in the performance of such obligations or satisfaction of such conditions, due to unforeseeable causes beyond its control and without its fault or negligence, including, but not restricted to, acts of God, or of the public enemy, acts of the Government (excluding OCII, MOHCD and any City Department acting in its regulatory or legal capacity as related to discretionary acts related to the Project), acts of terrorism, earthquakes, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, general scarcity of materials and unusually severe weather or delays of subcontractors due to such causes; it being the purposes and intent of this provision that in the event of the occurrence of any such enforced delay, the time or times for the satisfaction of conditions to this Air Rights Lease including those with respect to construction of the Improvements, shall be extended for the period of the enforced delay; provided, however, that the party seeking the benefit of the provisions of this paragraph shall have notified the other party thereof in writing of the cause or causes thereof within thirty (30) days after the beginning of any such enforced delay and requested an extension for the period of the enforced delay; and, provided further, that this paragraph shall not apply to, and nothing contained in this paragraph shall extend or shall be construed to extend, the time of performance of any of Tenant's obligations to be performed prior to the commencement of construction, nor shall the failure to timely perform pre-commencement of construction obligations extend or be

construed to extend Tenant's obligations to commence, prosecute and complete construction of the Improvements in the manner and at the times specified in this Air Rights Lease.

#### **10.12 Reports**

Subsequent to commencement of construction of the Improvements and until completion, Tenant shall make a report in writing to OCII every three (3) months, in such detail as may reasonably be required by OCII, as to the actual progress of the Tenant with respect to such construction. During such period, the work of the Tenant shall be subject to inspection by representatives of OCII, at reasonable times and upon reasonable advance notice.

#### **10.13 Access to Site**

Tenant shall permit access to the Site to OCII whenever and to the extent necessary to carry out the purposes of the provisions of this Air Rights Lease, at reasonable times and upon reasonable advance notice of no less than forty-eight (48) hours and subject to the rights of tenants under any applicable leases or subleases.

#### **10.14 Notice of Completion**

Promptly upon completion of the construction of the Improvements in accordance with the provisions of this Air Rights Lease, Tenant shall submit to OCII for approval a Notice of Completion ("NOC"), and record such approved NOC in the San Francisco Recorder's Office. Tenant shall provide OCII with a copy of the recorded NOC.

### **ARTICLE 11: COMPLETION OF IMPROVEMENTS**

#### **11.01 Certificate of Completion – Issuance**

Promptly after completion of the construction of the Improvements in accordance with the provisions of this Air Rights Lease, and subsequent to the issuance of a Temporary Certificate of Occupancy and the issuance of the Certificate of Occupancy, within fifteen (15) days following the request of Tenant, OCII will furnish Tenant with an appropriate instrument so certifying. Such certification by OCII shall be a conclusive determination of satisfaction and termination of the agreements and covenants of this Air Rights Lease with respect to the obligation of Tenant, and its successors and assigns, to construct the Improvements in accordance with approved Closing Construction Documents and the dates for the beginning and completion thereof; provided, however, that such certification and such determination shall not constitute evidence of compliance with, or satisfaction of, any obligation of Tenant to any

Lender, or any insurer of a mortgage, securing money loaned to finance the construction or any part thereof; provided further, that OCII issuance of any Certificate of Completion does not relieve Tenant or any other person or entity from any and all OCII requirements or conditions to occupancy of the Improvements, which requirements or conditions must be complied with separately.

#### **11.02 Certifications to be Recordable**

All certifications provided for in this section shall be in such form as will enable them to be recorded with the Recorder of the City.

#### **11.03 Certification of Completion - Non-Issuance Reasons**

If OCII shall refuse or fail to provide any certification in accordance with the provisions of Section 11.01, OCII shall provide Tenant with a written statement, within fifteen (15) days after receipt of the original written request by Tenant, indicating in adequate detail in what respects Tenant has failed to complete the construction of the Improvements in accordance with the provisions of this Air Rights Lease or is otherwise in default hereunder and what measures or acts will be necessary, in the opinion of OCII, for Tenant to take or perform in order to obtain such certification.

### **ARTICLE 12: CHANGES TO THE IMPROVEMENTS**

**12.01 Post Completion Changes** OCII has a particular interest in the Site and in the nature and extent of the permitted changes to the Improvements. Accordingly, it desires to and does hereby impose the following particular controls on the Site and on the Improvements: during the term of this Air Rights Lease, neither Tenant, nor any voluntary or involuntary successor or assign, shall make or permit any Change in the Improvements, as Change is hereinafter defined, unless the express prior written consent for any Change shall have been requested in writing from OCII and obtained, and, if obtained, upon such terms and conditions as OCII may reasonably require. OCII agrees not to withhold or delay its response to such a request unreasonably.

#### **12.02 Definition of Change**

“**Change**” as used in this Article means any material alteration, modification, addition and/or substitution of or to the Site, the Improvements, and/or the density of development which differs materially from that which existed upon the completion of construction of the

Improvements in accordance with this Air Rights Lease, and shall include without limitation the exterior design, exterior materials and/or exterior color, and/or relocation or removal of either the control room, the transformer room, or both. For purposes of the foregoing, exterior shall mean and include the roof of the Improvements. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this Section 12.02 shall be construed to restrict the Tenant's and its subtenants right to (i) make non-material interior modifications, including, without limitation, modifications to and substitutions of interior décor, or repairs to or replacements of fixtures, appliances and other equipment relating to the Site or Improvements in the normal course of operation and maintenance of the Premises as long as such replacements are of similar quality and provide the same level of service, or (ii) make or perform any repairs or modifications in an emergency situation in which a delay in such repairs or modifications could pose a safety hazard to tenants, the public, or adjoining property owners.

### **12.03 Enforcement**

OCII shall have any and all remedies in law or equity (including without limitation restraining orders, injunctions and/or specific performance), judicial or administrative, to enforce the provisions of this Article 12, including without limitation any threatened breach thereof or any actual breach or violation thereof.

## **ARTICLE 13: TITLE TO IMPROVEMENTS**

Fee title to any Improvements shall be vested in Tenant and shall remain vested in Tenant during the term of this Air Rights Lease, subject to Section 14.01 below. Subject to the rights of any Lenders and as further consideration for OCII entering into this Air Rights Lease, at the expiration or earlier termination of this Air Rights Lease, fee title to all the Improvements shall vest in OCII without further action of any party, without any obligation by OCII to pay any compensation therefor to Tenant and without the necessity of a deed from Tenant to OCII.

## **ARTICLE 14: ASSIGNMENT, SUBLEASE OR OTHER CONVEYANCE**

### **14.01 Assignment, Sublease or Other Conveyance by Tenant**

Subject to Article 26, Tenant may not (i) sell, assign, convey, sublease, or transfer in any other mode or form all or any part of its interest in this Air Rights Lease or in the Improvements or any portion thereof, other than to Lender(s), or allow any person or entity to occupy or use all or any part of the Site, other than leases to residential tenants in the ordinary course of business,

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Tenant and OCII have executed this Air Rights Lease as of the day and year first above written.

**OCII:**

Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure, Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco, a public body, organized and existing under the laws of the State of California

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Tiffany Bohee  
Executive Director

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

DENNIS J. HERRERA  
City Attorney and counsel to OCII

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Heidi J. Gewertz  
Deputy City Attorney

**TENANT:**

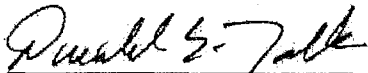
T8 HOUSING PARTNERS, L.P.,  
a California limited partnership

By: TRCC/T8 Development Co., LLC,  
a California limited liability company,  
its Administrative General Partner

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Frank Cardone  
President

By: T8 Housing Partners MGP LLC,  
a California limited liability company,  
its Managing General Partner

By: Turk Street, Inc.,  
a California nonprofit public  
benefit corporation  
its Sole Member/Manager

By:   
Donald S. Falk, Chief Executive  
Officer

**ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

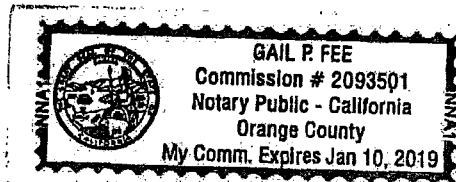
State of California )

County of Orange )

On March 8, 2016, before me, Gail P. Fee, Notary Public, personally appeared Frank Cardone, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/~~she~~/they executed the same in his/~~her~~/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/~~her~~/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.



Signature *Gail P. Fee*

(Seal)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Tenant and OCII have executed this Air Rights Lease as of the day and year first above written.

**OCII:**

Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure, Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco, a public body, organized and existing under the laws of the State of California

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Tiffany Bohee  
Executive Director

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

DENNIS J. HERRERA  
City Attorney and counsel to OCII

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Heidi J. Gewertz  
Deputy City Attorney

**TENANT:**

T8 HOUSING PARTNERS, L.P.,  
a California limited partnership

By: TRCC/T8 Development Co., LLC,  
a California limited liability company,  
its Administrative General Partner

By: Frank Cardone  
Frank Cardone  
President

By: T8 Housing Partners MGP LLC,  
a California limited liability company,  
its Managing General Partner

By: Turk Street, Inc.,  
a California nonprofit public  
benefit corporation  
its Sole Member/Manager

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Donald S. Falk, Chief Executive  
Officer

**ARTICLE 49: ATTACHMENTS**

The following are attached to this Air Rights Lease and by this reference made a part  
hereof:

1. Legal Description of Site
2. Memorandum of Air Rights Lease
3. Schedule of Performance
4. Intentionally Omitted
5. Equal Opportunity Policies
- 5-1. Small Business Enterprise (SBE) Agreement
- 5-2. Construction Workforce Agreement
- 5-3. Prevailing Wage Policy
- 5-4. Nondiscrimination in Contracts and Benefits
- 5-5. Health Care Accountability
- 5-6. Minimum Compensation
6. Income Computation and Certification
7. Intentionally Omitted
8. Consent to Leasehold Mortgage
9. Rent Restrictions



**ARTICLE 43: PARTIAL INVALIDITY**

If any provisions of this Air Rights Lease shall be determined to be illegal or unenforceable, such determination shall not affect any other provision of this Air Rights Lease and all such other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

**ARTICLE 44: APPLICABLE LAW**

This Air Rights Lease shall be governed by and construed pursuant to the laws of the State of California.

**ARTICLE 45: ATTORNEYS' FEES**

If either of the parties hereto commences a lawsuit to enforce any of the terms of this Air Rights Lease, the prevailing party will have the right to recover its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of suit, including fees and costs on appeal, from the other party.

**ARTICLE 46: EXECUTION IN COUNTERPARTS**

This Air Rights Lease and any memorandum hereof may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be considered an original, and all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.

**ARTICLE 47: RECORDATION OF MEMORANDUM OF AIR RIGHTS LEASE**

This Air Rights Lease shall not be recorded, but a memorandum of this Air Rights Lease shall be recorded. The parties shall execute the memorandum in form and substance as required by a title insurance company insuring Tenant's leasehold estate or the interest of any Leasehold Mortgagee, and sufficient to give constructive notice of the Air Rights Lease to subsequent purchasers and mortgagees. The form of memorandum of Air Rights Lease is attached hereto as Attachment 2.

**ARTICLE 48: ASSIGNMENT**

OCII and Tenant hereby acknowledge and agree that, effective upon the date of issuance of the Certificate of Completion, or some later date as determined by OCII, all of OCII's rights, interests and obligations under this Air Rights Lease shall be assigned to MOHCD pursuant to Dissolution Law. OCII and Tenant hereby agree to execute such further instruments and to take such further actions as may be reasonably required to carry out the intent of this Article 48. Upon assignment to MOHCD, all references herein to OCII shall be deemed references to MOHCD.

New York, New York 10013  
Attention: General Counsel's Office  
Transbay, Deal ID No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Facsimile: (646) 291-5754

or to such other address with respect to either party as that party may from time to time designate by notice to the other given pursuant to the provisions of this Article 38. Any notice given pursuant to this Article 38 shall be effective on the date of delivery or the date delivery is refused as shown on the delivery receipt. For purposes of this Article 38 and Article 19.02, the Limited Partner shall include any successors and/or assigns of Wells Fargo Affordable Housing Community Development Corporation that is an affiliate of the Limited Partner.

**ARTICLE 39: COMPLETE AGREEMENT**

There are no oral agreements between Tenant and OCII affecting this Air Rights Lease, and this Air Rights Lease supersedes and cancels any and all previous negotiations, arrangements, agreements and understandings between Tenant and OCII with respect to the lease of the Site.

**ARTICLE 40: HEADINGS**

Any titles of the several parts and sections of this Air Rights Lease are inserted for convenience of reference only and shall be disregarded in construing or interpreting any of its provisions. "Paragraph" and "section" may be used interchangeably.

**ARTICLE 41: SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS**

This Air Rights Lease shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of OCII and Tenant and where the term "Tenant" or "OCII" is used in this Air Rights Lease, it shall mean and include their respective successors and assigns; provided, however, that OCII shall have no obligation under this Air Rights Lease to, nor shall any benefit of this Air Rights Lease accrue to, any unapproved successor or assign of Tenant where OCII approval of a successor or assign is required by this Air Rights Lease.

**ARTICLE 42: TIME OF THE ESSENCE.**

Time is of the essence in the enforcement of the terms and conditions of this Air Rights Lease.

With a copy to:

Sidley Austin LLP  
One South Dearborn Street  
Chicago, IL 60603  
Attention: Philip C. Spahn

If to First Mortgage  
Lender (prior to the  
Conversion Date):

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association  
333 Market Street, 18th Floor  
San Francisco, California 94105  
Attention: John Kauh

And:

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association  
333 Market Street, 18th Floor  
San Francisco, California 94105  
Attention: Jean Hembree

And:

Jones Day  
222 East 41st Street  
New York, New York 10017  
Attention: Aviva Yakren, Esq.

If to First Mortgage  
Lender (following the  
Conversion Date):

Citibank, N.A.  
390 Greenwich Street, 2nd Floor  
New York, New York 10013  
Attention: Transaction Management Group  
Transbay, Deal ID No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Facsimile: (212) 723-8209

And:

Citibank, N.A.  
325 East Hillcrest Drive, Suite 160  
Thousand Oaks, California 91360  
Attention: Operations Manager/Asset Manager  
Transbay, Deal ID No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Facsimile: (805) 557-0924

And:

Citibank, N.A.  
c/o Berkadia Commercial Servicing Department  
323 Norristown Road, Suite 300  
Ambler, Pennsylvania 19002  
Attention Client Relations Manager  
Transbay, Deal ID No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Facsimile: (215) 328-0305

And a copy of any notices  
of default sent to:

Citibank, N.A.  
388 Greenwich Street

given when delivered in person to such representatives of Tenant and OCII as shall from time to time be designated by the parties for the receipt of notices, or upon receipt when sent by express delivery service with a delivery receipt and addressed

To OCII: Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure  
Successor Agency to the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency  
1 South Van Ness, 5th Floor  
San Francisco, CA 94103  
Attn: Executive Director

With a copy to: Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development  
1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor  
San Francisco, CA 94103  
Attn: Director

To Tenant: T8 Housing Partners, L.P.  
c/o The Related Companies of California, LLC  
18201 Von Karman Avenue, Suite 900  
Irvine, CA 92612  
Attn: William A. Witte

Related California Residential, LLC  
44 Montgomery Street, Suite 1050  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
Attn: Greg Vilken

Tenderloin Neighborhood Development Corp.  
201 Eddy Street  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
Attn: Chief Executive Officer

With a copy to: Bocarsly Emden Cowan Esmail & Arndt  
633 W. 5<sup>th</sup> Street, 64<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Los Angeles CA 90071  
Attn: Lance Bocarsly

To Investor  
Limited Partner: Wells Fargo Affordable Housing Community Development  
Corporation  
MAC D1053-170  
301 S. College Street  
Charlotte, NC 28288  
Attention: Director of Tax Credit Asset Management

Lease.

**ARTICLE 35: ENERGY CONSERVATION**

Tenant agrees that it will use its best efforts to maximize provision of, and incorporation of, both energy conservation techniques and systems and improved waste-handling methodology in the construction of the Improvements.

**ARTICLE 36: WAIVER**

The waiver by OCII or Tenant of any term, covenant, agreement or condition herein contained shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, agreement or condition herein contained, nor shall any custom or practice which may grow up between the parties in the administration of the terms hereof be construed to waive or to lessen the right of OCII or Tenant to insist upon the performance by the other in strict accordance with the said terms. The subsequent acceptance of rent or any other sum of money hereunder by OCII shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding breach by Tenant of any term, covenant, agreement or condition of this Air Rights Lease, other than the failure of Tenant to pay the particular rent or other sum so accepted, regardless of OCII's knowledge of such preceding breach at the time of acceptance of such rent or other sum.

**ARTICLE 37: TENANT RECORDS**

Upon reasonable notice during normal business hours, and as often as OCII may deem necessary, there shall be made available to OCII and its authorized representatives for examination all records, reports, data and information made or kept by Tenant regarding its activities or operations on the Site. Nothing contained herein shall entitle OCII to inspect personal histories of residents or lists of donors or supporters. To the extent that it is permitted by law to do so, OCII will respect the confidentiality requirements of Tenant in regard to the lists furnished by Tenant pursuant to Article 7 hereof, of the names of occupants of the residential portion of the Site. OCII's rights pursuant to the preceding provisions of this Article 38 shall be subject in all respects to applicable local, state and federal laws restricting the disclosure of such information.

**ARTICLE 38: NOTICES AND CONSENTS**

All notices, demands, consents or approvals which may be or are required to be given by either party to the other hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been fully

California Labor Code Section 1720 et seq. requires payment of prevailing wages for developments paid for in whole or in part out of public funds. Although the Parties acknowledge that the development of the Project is a private work of improvement, Tenant further acknowledges that the Project may be subject to Labor Code requirements. Tenant agrees to pay or cause to be paid prevailing rates of wages in accordance with the requirements set forth in Attachment 5-3 and to comply with applicable provisions of the Labor Code.

**ARTICLE 32: OCII MINIMUM COMPENSATION AND HEALTH CARE ACCOUNTABILITY POLICY**

OCII finds that it has a significant proprietary interest in the public parcel that is being leased to the Tenant pursuant to this Ground Lease. Tenant agrees that the Tenant and its subtenants, if any, will comply with the applicable provisions of the OCII's Minimum Compensation Policy ("MCP"), Attachment 5-5, and Health Care Accountability Policy ("HCAP"), Attachment 5-6, adopted by Agency Resolution No. 168-2001 on September 25, 2001, as these policies may be amended from time to time (jointly, "Policies"). Notwithstanding this requirement, the Parties recognize that the residential housing component of the Improvements is not subject to the Policies, but leasing and operations of the Non-residential Space is subject to the Policies.

**ARTICLE 33: CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

No commissioner, official, or employee of OCII shall have any personal or financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Air Rights Lease, nor shall any such commissioner, official, or employee participate in any decision relating to this Air Rights Lease which affects his or her personal interests or the interests of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested.

**ARTICLE 34: NO PERSONAL LIABILITY**

No commissioner, official, or employee of OCII shall be personally liable to Tenant or any successor in interest in the event of any default or breach by OCII or for any amount which may become due to Tenant or its successors or on any obligations under the terms of this Air Rights Lease. No partner of Tenant shall be personally liable to Landlord or any successor in interest in the event of any default or breach by Tenant or for any amount which may become due to Landlord or its successors or on any obligations under the terms of this Air Rights

the value of Tenant's interest in all subleases to occupants of the Site), such value to be determined as it existed immediately preceding the earliest taking or threat of taking of the Site; and

(c) Third, to the Landlord.

#### **27.07 Payment to Lenders**

In the event the Improvements are subject to the lien of a Leasehold Mortgage on the date when any compensation resulting from a condemnation or threatened condemnation is to be paid to Tenant, such award shall be disposed of as provided in the Lender's loan documents.

#### **ARTICLE 28: ESTOPPEL CERTIFICATE**

OCII or Tenant, as the case may be, shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the other and/or to Lender or Permitted Limited Partner, promptly (but not more than ten days) upon request, its certificate certifying (a) that this Air Rights Lease is unmodified and in full force and effect (or, if there have been modifications, that this Air Rights Lease is in full force and effect, as modified, and stating the modifications), (b) the dates, if any, to which rent and all other amounts due hereunder has been paid, (c) whether there are then existing any charges, offsets or defenses against the enforcement by OCII or Tenant to be performed or observed and, if so, specifying the same, and (d) whether there are then existing any defaults by Tenant or OCII in the performance or observance by Tenant or OCII of any agreement, covenant or condition hereof on the part of Tenant or OCII to be performed or observed and whether any notice has been given to Tenant or OCII of any default which has not been cured and, if so, specifying the same, and (e) such other information as may be reasonably requested by Tenant or any Lender.

#### **ARTICLE 29: QUITCLAIM**

Upon expiration or sooner termination of this Air Rights Lease, Tenant shall surrender the Site to OCII and, at OCII's request, shall execute, acknowledge, and deliver to OCII a good and sufficient quitclaim deed with respect to any interest of Tenant in the Site. Title to the Improvements shall vest automatically in OCII as provided in Article 13 herein.

#### **ARTICLE 30: EQUAL OPPORTUNITY**

Tenant agrees to comply with OCII's Equal Opportunity Program as described in Attachment 5 and will submit all documents required pursuant to the policies included in Attachment 5.

#### **ARTICLE 31: OCII LABOR STANDARDS PROVISIONS**

Lease if, in Tenant's reasonable judgment, the remaining portion of the Improvements is rendered unsuitable for Tenant's continued use of the Site. If Tenant elects to terminate this Air Rights Lease, Tenant must exercise its right to terminate pursuant to this paragraph by giving notice to OCII within thirty (30) days after the OCII (or any other governmental entity) notifies Tenant of the nature and the extent of the taking. If Tenant elects to terminate this Air Rights Lease as provided in this Section 27.03, Tenant also shall notify OCII of the date of termination, which date shall not be earlier than thirty (30) days nor later than six (6) months after Tenant has notified OCII of its election to terminate; except that this Air Rights Lease shall terminate on the date the condemnor has the right to possession of the Site if such date falls on a date before the date of termination as designated by Tenant. If Tenant does not terminate this Air Rights Lease within such thirty (30) day notice period, this Air Rights Lease shall continue in full force and effect.

#### **27.04 Effect on Rent**

If any portion of the Improvements is taken by condemnation and this Air Rights Lease remains in full force and effect, then on the date of taking the rent shall be equitably abated.

#### **27.05 Restoration of Improvements**

If there is a partial taking of the Improvements and this Air Rights Lease remains in full force and effect pursuant to Section 27.03, Tenant may, subject to the terms of each Leasehold Mortgage, use the proceeds of the taking to accomplish all necessary restoration to the Improvements.

#### **27.06 Award and Distribution**

Any compensation awarded, paid or received on a total or partial condemnation of the Site or threat of condemnation of the Site shall belong to and be distributed in the following order:

(a) First, to the extent required by a Lender in accordance with its loan documents, to pay the balance due on any outstanding Leasehold Mortgages and other outstanding or unpaid obligations and/or liabilities, including but not limited to, trade accounts, taxes, payroll accruals and lease residuals, to the extent provided therein;

(b) Second, to the Tenant in an amount equal to the fair market value of Tenant's interest in the Improvements and its leasehold interest in the Site (including, but not limited to,



its right to sell the OCII's fee interest in the Site pursuant to section 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, free and clear of the leasehold interest under this Air Rights Lease.

(c) If a bankruptcy proceeding is filed by or on behalf of OCII, OCII agrees as follows: (i) the Tenant shall be presumed to have objected to any attempt by OCII to sell the fee interest free and clear of the leasehold under this Air Rights Lease; (ii) if Tenant does not so object, each Lender shall have the right to so object on its own behalf or on behalf of the Tenant; and (iii) in connection with any such sale, the Tenant shall not be deemed to have received adequate protection under section 363(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, unless it shall have received and paid over to each Lender outstanding balance of the obligations under its respective loan.

(d) OCII recognizes that the Lenders are authorized on behalf of the Tenant to vote, participate in or consent to any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or court proceeding concerning the leasehold interest under this Air Rights Lease.

#### 26.12 Two or More Lenders

Any Leasehold Mortgages permitted hereunder may consist of two (2) or more separate loans or other financing arrangements from two (2) or more Lenders. In the event two (2) or more Lenders each exercise their rights under this Lease and there is a conflict that renders it impossible to comply with all requests of the Lenders, the Lender whose Leasehold Mortgage would have senior priority in the event of a foreclosure shall prevail.

### **ARTICLE 27: CONDEMNATION AND TAKINGS**

#### **27.01 Parties' Rights and Obligations to be Governed by Agreement**

If, during the term of this Air Rights Lease, there is any condemnation of all or any part of the Site or any interest in the Leasehold Estate is taken by condemnation, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be determined pursuant to this Article 27, subject to the rights of any Lender.

#### **27.02 Total Taking**

If the Site is totally taken by condemnation, this Air Rights Lease shall terminate on the date the condemnor has the right to possession of the Site.

#### **27.03 Partial Taking**

If any portion of the Site is taken by condemnation, this Air Rights Lease shall remain in effect, except that Tenant may, with Lender's written consent, elect to terminate this Air Rights

accept a voluntary cancellation or surrender of this Air Rights Lease by Tenant, or materially amend this Air Rights Lease to increase the obligations of the Tenant or the rights of OCII thereunder, without the prior written consent of the Permitted Limited Partner and each Lender (which will not be unreasonably withheld or delayed);

(b) That OCII shall not enforce against a Lender any waiver or election made by the Tenant under this Air Rights Lease which has a material adverse effect on the value of the Leasehold Estate under this Air Rights Lease without the prior written consent of the Lender (which will not be unreasonably withheld or delayed);

(c) That, if a Lender makes written request for the same within sixty (60) days after Lender receives written notice of termination of this Air Rights Lease, OCII will enter a new lease with such Lender commencing on the date of termination of the Air Rights Lease and ending on the normal expiration date of the Air Rights Lease, on substantially the same terms and conditions as the Air Rights Lease and subject to the rent provisions set forth in Section 26.07, and with the same priority as against any subleases or other interests in the Premises; provided that such Lender cures all unpaid monetary defaults under the Air Rights Lease through the date of such termination;

(d) That OCII shall provide reasonable prior notice to each Lender of any proceedings for adjustment or adjudication of any insurance or condemnation claim involving the Premises and will permit each Lender to participate therein as an interested party.

#### **26.10 No Merger**

The Leasehold Estate in the Site pursuant to this Air Rights Lease shall not merge with the fee interest in the Improvements, notwithstanding ownership of the leasehold and the fee by the same person, without the prior written consent of each Lender.

#### **26.11 OCII Bankruptcy**

(a) If a bankruptcy proceeding is filed by or against OCII, OCII shall immediately notify Tenant and each Lender of such filing and shall deliver a copy of all notices, pleadings, schedules, and similar materials regarding the bankruptcy proceedings to each Lender.

(b) OCII acknowledges that (i) the Tenant seeks to construct improvements on the Site using proceeds of the loans provided by the Lenders, and (ii) it would be unfair to both the Tenant and the Lenders to sell the Site free and clear of the leasehold. Therefore, OCII waives

26.07(b) and the provisions of Section 6.02(f) shall be suspended; provided, however, that the OCII shall be entitled to reduce Annual Rent by any dollar amount (but not below zero) in its sole discretion and, in such case, the Subsequent Owner will be required to reduce the aggregate rent charged to tenants on a dollar for dollar basis, with respect to such aggregate units occupied by Very Low Income Households as OCII and the Subsequent Owner shall agree. Lender or Subsequent Owner also has the option to voluntarily agree to affordability restrictions less strict than those set forth in Section 9.02. In such event, the Base Rent shall not be increased but the Annual Rent shall be set at the fair market rental value of the Site based on the agreed upon affordability restrictions and the Base Rent and Residual Rent shall continue to be eligible for deferral pursuant to Article 4 hereof. The fair market rental value shall be determined by a jointly-commissioned appraisal (instructions prepared jointly by the Lender or Subsequent Owner and OCII, with each party paying one half of the appraiser's fee) that will include a market land valuation, as well as a market land lease rent level. Absent a market land lease rent determination, the Annual Rent will be set at an amount equal to ten percent (10%) of the then appraised market land value. If the parties cannot agree on the joint appraisal instructions, either party may invoke a neutral third-party process to set the Annual Rent at fair market rent in accordance with the then-prevailing practice for resolving similar rent determination disputes in San Francisco or, in the event that there is no then-prevailing practice, in accordance with the rules of the American Arbitration Association. Provided, however, that after the neutral third party process, the Lender or Subsequent Owner, in its sole discretion may rescind its written notification of intent to not comply with Section 9.02 of this Air Rights Lease.

#### **26.08 Permitted Uses after Lender Foreclosure**

Notwithstanding the above, in the event of a foreclosure and transfer to a Subsequent Owner, the Project shall be operated in accordance with the uses specified in the schematic design, preliminary construction documents, final construction documents, and the building permit with all addenda, as approved by the Landlord.

#### **26.09 Preservation of Leasehold Benefits**

Until such time as a Lender notifies the Landlord in writing that the obligations of the Tenant under its loan documents have been satisfied, OCII agrees:

- (a) That the Landlord shall not voluntarily cancel or surrender this Air Rights Lease, or

affiliate of a Lender) who acquires the Leasehold Estate as a result of foreclosure of a Leasehold Mortgage or assignment of the Leasehold Estate in lieu of such foreclosure shall be as follows:

(A) For 180 days after foreclosure of a Leasehold Mortgage or assignment of the Leasehold Estate in lieu of such foreclosure, the obligations for payment of Annual Rent of the Lender (or such affiliate) shall be as set forth for other Tenants in Article 4;

(B) If, within 180 days after foreclosure of a Leasehold Mortgage or assignment of the Leasehold Estate in lieu of such foreclosure: (1) the Lender (or such affiliate) identifies as a potential assignee of the Leasehold Estate an entity that is controlled by, or includes a partner or member which is, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation that is exempt from tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code such that the Leasehold Estate would, if leased by such entity, receive an exemption from state property taxes as provided under Section 214 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code, (2) OCII has approved such entity (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), and (3) Lender (or its affiliate) is engaged, diligently and in good faith, in negotiations with such entity for assignment of the Leasehold Estate, then, if requested by Lender, the obligations for payment of Annual Rent of the Lender (or such affiliate) shall continue to be as set forth for other Tenants in Article 4 for an additional 60 days after the end of the 180-day period set forth in 26.07(a)(2)(A) above;

(C) From and after the date that Lender (or its affiliate) no longer qualifies under paragraph (A) or paragraph (B) of this Section 26.07(a)(2), but continues to operate the Project subject to the use and occupancy restrictions of Section 9.02, Base Rent shall accrue without regard to the amount of Surplus Cash and shall be payable by Lender (or such affiliate) in arrears on each April 15; provided, however, that payment of Base Rent thus accrued may, at the option of the Lender (or such affiliate), be deferred, with simple interest at six percent (6%) per annum until paid, until the first to occur of (x) assignment of the Leasehold Estate to a Subsequent Owner or (y) the date that is sixty days after cessation of operation of the Project in accordance with the use and occupancy restrictions of Section 9.02. If the Lender or Subsequent Owner exercises its rights under Section 26.06(ii) to operate the Project without being subject to Section 9.02, Annual Rent shall be set at the then fair market rental value of the Site, and the Base Rent shall be increased to the new fair market rent pursuant to this Section

as provided under Section 214 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code. Lender, furthermore, may acquire title to the Leasehold Estate in any lawful way, and if the Lender, or an affiliate, shall become the assignee, may sell and assign said Leasehold Estate subject to OCII approval as to the assignee or purchaser, which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, and to the OCII's rights under Article 25; and

(ii) each Subsequent Owner shall take the Leasehold Estate subject to all of the provisions of this Air Rights Lease, and shall, so long as and only so long as it shall be the owner of such estate, except as provided elsewhere in this Air Rights Lease, assume all of the obligations of Tenant under this Air Rights Lease; provided, however, the Subsequent Owner may operate and maintain the Residential Units without any limitations on the rents charged or the income of the occupants thereof, subject to any applicable regulatory agreement, restrictive covenant or other encumbrance.

(iii) OCII shall mail or deliver to any Lender which has an outstanding Leasehold Mortgage a duplicate copy of all notices which OCII may from time to time give to Tenant pursuant to this Air Rights Lease.

(iv) any Permitted Limited Partners of Tenant shall have the same rights as any Lender under Sections 26.02, 26.03, 26.04 and 26.06 (iii), and any reference to a Lender in said section shall be deemed to include such limited partners; provided, however, that the rights of such limited partners shall be subordinate to the rights of any Lender.

#### **26.07 Air Rights Lease Rent after Lender Foreclosure or Assignment**

Upon foreclosure of a Leasehold Mortgage or assignment of the Leasehold Estate in lieu of such foreclosure, (i) any accrued Annual Rent that remains unpaid at the time of such foreclosure or assignment in lieu of foreclosure shall be forgiven by OCII, and shall not be an obligation of the Lender or any other Subsequent Owner, and (ii) Annual Rent shall be set as follows:

(a) For so long as the Project is operated in accordance with the use and occupancy restrictions of Section 9.02, the following shall apply:

(1) The obligations of any Subsequent Owner other than a Lender for payment of Annual Rent shall be as set forth for other Tenants in Article 4;

(2) The obligations for payment of Annual Rent of a Lender (or the

agrees to enter into a new Air Rights Lease with the Lender, or its designee, on the same terms set forth in this Air Rights Lease. And specifically provided that in the event the Lease is terminated for any reason, including, without limitation, a termination or rejection through any bankruptcy proceeding or a foreclosure transferee becomes the legal owner of Tenant's interest in the Property, and upon written request by the most senior Lender or the Subsequent Owner thereof given within sixty (60) days after such termination or acquisition by Subsequent Owner of Tenant's interest in the Project, as applicable, Landlord shall enter into a new lease of the Project (the "New Lease") with such Lender or the Subsequent Owner for the remainder of the Lease term with the same agreements, covenants, reversionary interests and conditions (except for any requirements which have been fulfilled by Tenant prior to termination) as are contained in the Lease and the New Lease shall be recorded with a priority equal to the recording priority of the Lease.

**26.06 Lender's Rights to Record, Foreclose and Assign**

OCII hereby agrees with respect to any Leasehold Mortgage, that

(i) OCII's consent shall not be required for the exercise or enforcement by Lender of any of its rights or remedies under any Leasehold Mortgage, including, without limitation, any foreclosure or similar proceeding or action against the Leasehold Estate. Lender or its assignee or a third party nominee or designee (or the assignee of the third party nominee or designee who acquired the property through foreclosure or by deed in lieu of foreclosure) (each a "Subsequent Owner") may acquire Tenant's interest in this Lease and the Site by foreclosure, deed in lieu of foreclosure or other appropriate proceedings in the nature thereof, or as a result of any other action or remedy provided for by any Leasehold Mortgage or by conveyance from Tenant. The Lender may cause same to be recorded and enforced, and upon foreclosure, sell and assign the Leasehold Estate created hereby to an assignee from whom it may accept a purchase price; provided however that: (a) except with respect to affiliates of a Lender, Lender obtains prior written approval from OCII with respect to the selection of the assignee, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld; and (b) if the proposed assignee intends to elect to maintain the use restrictions of Section 9.02, said assignee must be controlled by a California nonprofit public benefit corporation exempt from tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code such that the Premises would, if leased by such entity, receive an exemption from state property taxes

thereof (including the appointment of a receiver) and thereafter diligently prosecute such proceedings to completion, in which case such event of default shall be remedied or deemed remedied in accordance with Article 26.04 below.

All rights of OCII to terminate this Air Rights Lease as the result of the occurrence of any such Event of Default shall be subject to, and conditioned upon, OCII having first given Lender written notice of such Event of Default and Lender having failed to remedy such default or acquire Tenant's Leasehold Estate created hereby or commence foreclosure or other appropriate proceedings in the nature thereof as set forth in, and within the time specified by, this Section 26.03, and upon the Permitted Limited Partners having failed to proceed as permitted under Sections 19.02(b) or 26.06(iv).

**26.04 Default Which Cannot Be Remedied by Lender**

Any Event of Default under this Air Rights Lease which in the nature thereof cannot be remedied by Lender (including all amounts due from Tenant to Landlord in respect to damages, indemnifications or other monetary amounts, other than Annual Rent, arising from the action or inactions of Tenant) shall be deemed to be remedied if (i) within one hundred eighty (180) days after receiving notice from the OCII setting forth the nature of such Event of Default, or prior thereto, Lender shall have acquired Tenant's Leasehold Estate created hereby or shall have commenced foreclosure or other appropriate proceedings in the nature thereof, (ii) Lender shall diligently prosecute any such proceedings to completion, (iii) Lender shall have fully cured any Event of Default arising from failure to pay or perform any monetary obligation in accordance with the terms of Section 26.03(i), and (iv) after gaining possession of the Improvements, Lender, or its designee, shall diligently proceed to perform all other obligations of Tenant as and when the same are due in accordance with the terms of this Air Rights Lease.

**26.05 Court Action Preventing Lender's Action**

If Lender is prohibited by any process or injunction issued by any court or by reason of any action by any court having jurisdiction of any bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding involving Tenant from commencing or prosecuting foreclosure or other appropriate proceedings in the nature thereof, the times specified in Sections 26.03 and 26.04 above for commencing or prosecuting such foreclosure or other proceedings shall be extended for the period of such prohibition. If this Air Rights Lease is terminated or rejected by Tenant in bankruptcy, OCII

Promptly upon the creation of any Leasehold Mortgage and as a condition precedent to the existence of any of the rights set forth in this Article 26, each Lender shall give written notice to the OCII of the Lender's address and of the existence and nature of its Leasehold Mortgage. The address of the initial Lenders' address is set forth in Article 38 hereof. Execution of Attachment 11 shall constitute OCII's acknowledgement of Lender's having given such notice as is required to obtain the rights and protections of a Lender under this Air Rights Lease. OCII hereby acknowledges that the First Mortgage Lender, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. and OCII are deemed to have given such written Notice.

#### **26.02 Lender's Rights to Prevent Termination**

Each Lender shall have the right, but not the obligation, at any time prior to termination of this Air Rights Lease, subject to the rights of each Lender under this Article 26 and without payment of any penalty other than the interest on unpaid rent, to pay all of the rents due hereunder, to effect any insurance, to pay any taxes and assessments, to make any repairs and improvements, to do any other act or thing required of Tenant hereunder, and to do any act or thing which may be necessary and proper to be done in the performance and observance of the agreements, covenants and conditions hereof to prevent a termination of this Air Rights Lease to the same effect as if the same had been made, done and performed by Tenant instead of by Lender.

#### **26.03 Lender's Rights When Tenant Defaults**

Should any Event of Default under this Air Rights Lease occur, and not be cured within the applicable cure period, as provided in Section 19.04(b), OCII shall not terminate this Air Rights Lease nor exercise any other remedy hereunder unless it first gives written notice of such event of default to Lender and:

(i) If such event of default is a failure to pay a monetary obligation of Tenant, Lender shall have failed to cure such default within sixty (60) days from the date of written notice from the OCII to Lender; or

(ii) If such event of default is not a failure to pay a monetary obligation of Tenant, Lender shall have failed, within one hundred eighty (180) days of receipt of said written notice, either (a) to remedy such default; or (b) to obtain title to Tenant's interest in the Site in lieu of foreclosure; or (c) to commence foreclosure or other appropriate proceedings in the nature



**25.04(a) Right of OCII to Cure a Default or Breach by Tenant under a Leasehold Mortgage**

In the event of an Event of Default or breach by Tenant in or of its obligations under any Leasehold Mortgage, and Tenant's failure to timely commence or diligently prosecute cure of such default or breach in accordance with Section 19.02, Landlord may, at its option, and subject to the rights of each Lender under Article 26, cure such breach or default at any time prior to one hundred nineteen (119) days after the date on which the Lender files a notice of default. In such event, OCII shall be entitled to reimbursement from Tenant of all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by OCII in curing the default or breach. OCII shall also be entitled to a lien upon the Leasehold Estate or any portion thereof to the extent of such costs and disbursements. Any such lien shall be subject to the lien of any then existing Leasehold Mortgage authorized by this Air Rights Lease, including any lien contemplated because of advances yet to be made. After one hundred ten (110) days following the date of Lender filing a notice of default and expiration of all applicable cure periods of Tenant under the terms of the applicable loan documents, if such default shall remain uncured, or if Tenant shall not have begun prosecution of such cure, OCII shall also have the right to assign Tenant's interest in the Air Rights Lease to another entity, subject to each Lender's and Permitted Limited Partner's written consent, but which consent may be conditioned, among other things, upon the assumption by such other entity of all obligations of the Tenant under the Leasehold Mortgages.

**25.04(b) Notice of Default to OCII**

Tenant shall use commercially reasonable efforts to require Lender to give OCII prompt written notice of any such default or breach and each Leasehold Mortgage shall so provide and shall also contain the OCII's right to cure as above set forth.

**25.05 Cost of Mortgage Loans to be Paid by Tenant**

Tenant covenants and affirms that it shall bear all of the costs and expenses in connection with (i) the preparation and securing of any Leasehold Mortgage, (ii) the delivery of any instruments and documents and their filing and recording, if required, and (iii) all taxes and charges payable in connection with any Leasehold Mortgage.

**ARTICLE 26: PROTECTION OF LENDER**

**26.01 Notification to OCII**

and the deed of trust securing the OCII Loan is deemed an approved Leasehold Mortgage, and (ii) the City and County of San Francisco, and its assignee U.S. Bank, National Association as trustee for Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as the bond purchaser and the loan secured by the construction and permanent Leasehold Deed of Trust, Assignment of Leases and Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing of even date herewith, is deemed an approved Leasehold Mortgage.

### **25.02 Holder Not Obligated to Construct**

The holder of any mortgage, deed of trust or other security interest authorized by Section 25.01 (“Holder” or “Lender”), including the successors or assigns of such Holder, is not obligated to complete any construction of the Improvements or to guarantee such completion; nor shall any covenant or any other provision of this Air Rights Lease be construed so to obligate such Holder. However, in the event the Holder does undertake to complete or guarantee the completion of the construction of the Improvements, subject to Section 26.06(ii), nothing in this Air Rights Lease shall be deemed or construed to permit or authorize any such Holder or its successors or assigns to devote the Site or any portion thereof to any uses, or to construct any Improvements thereon, other than those uses or Improvements authorized under Section 9.02. To the extent any Holder or its successors in interest wish to change such uses or construct different improvements, subject to Section 26.06(ii), that Holder or its successors in interest must obtain the written consent of OCII; provided, however, in such event Holder or any Subsequent Owner shall negotiate in good faith revisions to the approved plans, specifications and Schedule of Performance to the extent necessary or desirable to preserve the economic and practical feasibility of the Project.

### **25.03 Failure of Holder to Complete Construction**

In any case where six (6) months, or any longer agreed upon period, after assumption of obligations pursuant to Section 25.02 above, a Lender, having first exercised its option to complete the construction, has not proceeded diligently with the resumption or preparatory activities in order to complete construction, OCII shall be afforded the rights against such Holder it would otherwise have against Tenant under this Air Rights Lease for events or failures occurring after such assumption.

### **25.04 Default by Tenant and OCII's Rights**

## **ARTICLE 23: COMPLIANCE WITH LEGAL REQUIREMENTS**

Tenant shall at its sole cost and expense, promptly comply with all laws, statutes, ordinances and governmental rules, regulations or requirements now in force or which may hereafter be in force, with the requirements of any board of fire underwriters or other similar body now or hereafter constituted, with any direction or occupancy certificate issued pursuant to any law by any public officer or officers, insofar as any thereof relates to or affects the condition, use or occupancy of the Site. In the event Tenant contests any of the foregoing, Tenant shall not be obligated to comply therewith to the extent that the application of the contested law, statute, ordinance, rule, regulation or requirement is stayed by the operation of law or administrative or judicial order and Tenant indemnifies OCII against all loss, cost, expense or damage resulting from noncompliance.

## **ARTICLE 24: ENTRY**

OCII and its authorized agents shall have the right at all reasonable times during normal business hours and after forty-eight (48) hours written notice to Tenant (except in the event of an emergency when no written notice is required) and subject to the rights of tenants under leases or subleases of the Premises, to go on the Site for the purpose of inspecting the same or for the purpose of posting notices of nonresponsibility, or for police or fire protection.

## **ARTICLE 25: MORTGAGE FINANCING**

### **25.01 No Encumbrances Except for Development or Refinancing Purposes**

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Air Rights Lease and subject to the prior written consent of OCII, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, Leasehold Mortgages (and encumbrances related to such Leasehold Mortgages or required by Project lenders, equity investors or HUD, including, but not limited to use agreements and regulatory agreements) are permitted to be placed upon the Leasehold Estate only for the purpose of securing loans of funds to be used for: (i) financing the acquisition, design, renovation, reconstruction, or construction of the Improvements; (ii) refinancing; and (iii) any other expenditures reasonably necessary and appropriate to acquire, own, develop, construct, renovate, or reconstruct the Improvements under this Air Rights Lease and in connection with the operation of the Improvements, and costs and expenses incurred or to be incurred by Tenant in furtherance of the purposes of this Air Rights Lease. Landlord approves (i) OCII as a Lender

(c) With respect to any property insurance, Tenant hereby waives all rights of subrogation against the OCII to the extent of any loss covered by Tenant's insurance, except to the extent subrogation would affect the scope or validity of insurance.

(d) Approval of Tenant's insurance by the OCII will not relieve or decrease the liability of Tenant under this Agreement.

(e) Any and all insurance policies called for herein must contain a clause providing that the OCII and its officers, agents and employees will not be liable for any required premium.

(f) The OCII reserves the right to require an increase in insurance coverage in the event the OCII determines that conditions show cause for an increase, unless Tenant demonstrates to the OCII's satisfaction that the increased coverage is commercially unreasonable and unavailable to Tenant.

(g) All liability policies must provide that the insurance is primary to any other insurance available to the additional insureds with respect to claims arising out of this Air Rights Lease, and that insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought and that an act of omission of one of the named insureds that would void or otherwise reduce coverage will not void or reduce coverage as to any other insured, but the inclusion of more than one insured will not operate to increase the insurer's limit of liability.

(h) Any policy in a form of coverage that includes a general annual aggregate limit or provides that claims investigation or legal defense costs are included in the general annual aggregate limit must be in amounts that are double the occurrence or claims limits specified above.

(i) All claims based on acts, omissions, injury or damage occurring or arising in whole or in part during the policy period must be covered. If any required insurance is provided under a claims-made policy, coverage must be maintained continuously for a period ending no less than three (3) years after recordation of a notice of completion for builder's risk or the Compliance Term for general liability and property insurance.

(j) Tenant must provide the OCII with copies of endorsements for each required insurance policy and make each policy available for inspection and copying promptly upon request.

(a) during the course of any construction, builders' risk insurance, special form coverage, excluding earthquake and flood, for one hundred percent (100%) of the replacement value of all completed improvements and OCII property in the care, custody and control of Tenant or its contractor, including coverage in transit and storage off-site, with a deductible not to exceed TWENTY-FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$25,000.00) each loss, including the OCII and all subcontractors as loss payees;

(b) after completion of construction, property insurance, special form coverage, excluding earthquake and flood, but including vandalism and malicious mischief, for one hundred percent (100%) of the replacement value of all furnishings, fixtures, equipment, improvements, alterations and property of every kind located on or appurtenant to the Site, including coverage for loss of rental income due to an insured peril for twelve (12) months, with a deductible not to exceed TWENTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$25,000.00) each loss, including the OCII as a named insured;

(c) boiler and machinery insurance, comprehensive form, in the amount of replacement value of all insurable objects, with any deductible not to exceed TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$10,000.00) each loss, including the OCII as a named insured; and

(d) during construction and/or rehabilitation, performance and payment bonds of contractors, each in the amount of one hundred percent (100%) of contract amounts, naming the OCII and Tenant as dual obligees, or other completion security approved by the OCII in its reasonable discretion. The OCII has approved issuance of a Completion Guaranty by an affiliate of Tenant to Tenant's institutional lender as completion security.

3. INTENTIONALLY DELETED

4. General Requirements.

(a) General and automobile liability policies of Tenant, contractors, commercial tenants and property managers must include the OCII, including its Boards, commissions, officers, agents and employees, as an additional insured by endorsement acceptable to the OCII.

(b) All policies required by this Agreement must be endorsed to provide no less than thirty (30) days' written notice to the OCII before cancellation or intended non-renewal is effective.

combined single limit per occurrence and TWO MILLION DOLLARS (\$2,000,000.00) annual aggregate limit before the start of demolition/construction if the Site is unoccupied;

(ii) not less than FIVE MILLION DOLLARS (\$5,000,000.00) combined single limit per occurrence and TEN MILLION DOLLARS (\$10,000,000.00) annual aggregate limit during demolition/construction and occupancy of the Site/ongoing operations of the Site;

(c) business automobile liability insurance, with limits not less than ONE MILLION DOLLARS (\$1,000,000.00) each occurrence, combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage, including owned, hired and non-owned auto coverage, as applicable;

(d) professional liability insurance for all architects employed in connection with the Site, with limits not less than TWO MILLION DOLLARS (\$2,000,000.00) (or, in the case of any other professionals, ONE MILLION DOLLARS (\$1,000,000.00) each claim, and FOUR MILLION DOLLARS (\$4,000,000.00) annual aggregate limit for architects and TWO MILLION DOLLARS (\$2,000,000.00) annual aggregate for any other professionals with respect to negligent acts, errors or omissions in connection with professional services to be provided in connection with the Site. Any deductible over FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$50,000.00) each claim must be reviewed by Risk Management.

(e) crime policy or fidelity bond covering Tenant's officers and employees against dishonesty with respect to the Funds, in the amount of SEVENTY-FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$75,000.00) each loss, with any deductible not to exceed FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$5,000.00) each loss, including the OCII as additional obligee or loss payee.

(f) Pollution Liability and/or Asbestos Pollution Liability: Pollution Liability and/or Asbestos Pollution Liability applicable to the work being performed, with a limit no less than ONE MILLION DOLLARS (\$1,000,000.00) per claim or occurrence and TWO MILLION DOLLARS (\$2,000,000.00) aggregate per policy period of one year, this coverage shall be endorsed to include Non-Owned Disposal Site coverage. This policy may be provided by the Tenant's contractor to maintain these minimum limits for no less than three (3) years beyond completion of the Site.

2. Property Insurance. Tenant must maintain, or cause its contractors and property managers, as appropriate for each, to maintain, insurance and bonds as follows:

regulations and ordinances governing hazardous waste, wastewater discharges, drinking water, air emissions, Hazardous Substance releases or reporting requirements, Hazardous Substance use or storage, and employee or community right-to-know requirements related to construction of the Improvements.

(iii) "Release" shall mean any spilling, leaking, pumping, pouring, emitting, emptying, discharging, injecting, escaping, leaching, dumping, or disposing into the environment, including the abandonment or discharging of barrels, containers, and other closed receptacles containing any Hazardous Substance.

(iv) "Tenant Environmental Condition" shall mean the Release or threatened Release of Hazardous Substance and any condition of pollution, contamination or Hazardous-Substance-related nuisance at, on, under or from the Site which first exists or first occurs after the Effective Date and is caused by Tenant, or Tenant's employees, agents, affiliates or contractors.

## **ARTICLE 22: INSURANCE**

### **22.01 Insurance**

Subject to approval by the OCII's Risk Manager of the insurers and policy forms Tenant must obtain and maintain, or caused to be maintained, the insurance and bonds as set forth below throughout the Compliance Term of this Agreement at no expense to the OCII: 1. Tenant, Contractors.

(a) to the extent Tenant or its contractors and subcontractors have "employees" as defined in the California Labor Code, workers' compensation insurance with employer's liability limits not less than ONE MILLION DOLLARS (\$1,000,000.00) for bodily injury by accident and not less than ONE MILLION DOLLARS (\$1,000,000.00) per person for each accident;

(b) commercial general liability insurance, with limits set forth below, combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage, including coverage for contractual liability; personal injury; fire damage legal liability; advertisers' liability; owners' and contractors' protective liability; broad form property damage; explosion, collapse and underground (XCU); products and completed operations, as follows:

(i) not less than ONE MILLION DOLLARS (\$1,000,000.00)

response to, or in any manner relating to (a) a violation of any Environmental Law occurring during the term of this Air Rights Lease caused by Tenant, its employees, agents, affiliates or contractors, or (b) any Tenant Environmental Condition (as defined herein below); provided, however, that this Section 21.02(a) shall not be deemed or construed to, and shall not impose an obligation on Tenant to indemnify and save harmless the Indemnified Parties from, any claim, loss, damage, liability or expense, of any nature whatsoever, arising from or in any way related to or connected with any willful misconduct or gross negligence by any Indemnified Party.

(b) Landlord shall indemnify, defend, and hold the Tenant and its successors, employees, affiliates, agents, representatives and contractors (individually, a "Tenant Indemnified Party" and collectively, the "Tenant Indemnified Parties") harmless from and against any and all losses, costs, claims, damages, liabilities, and causes of action of any nature whatsoever (including, without limitation, the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel and engineering consultants) incurred by or asserted against any Tenant Indemnified Party in connection with, arising out of, in response to, or in any manner relating to a violation of any Environmental Law or Release of Hazardous Substances at the Site first existing or occurring prior to the Effective Date.

(c) For purposes of this Section 21.02, the following definitions shall apply:

(i) "Hazardous Substance" shall have the meaning set forth in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended as of the date of this Agreement, 42 U.S.C. §9601(14), and in addition shall include, without limitation, petroleum (including crude oil or any fraction thereof) and petroleum products, asbestos, asbestos-containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls ("PCBs"), PCB-containing materials, all hazardous substances identified in the California Health & Safety Code §25316 and §25281(d), all chemicals listed pursuant to the California Health & Safety Code §25249.8, and any substance deemed a hazardous substance, hazardous material, hazardous waste, or contaminant under Environmental Law. The foregoing definition shall not include substances which occur naturally on the Site at concentrations or levels naturally occurring on the Site or that are customarily used (in compliance with Environmental Laws) in apartment complexes or senior centers.

(ii) "Environmental Law" shall include all federal, state and local laws,



thereby; and,

- (c) The remainder to Tenant.

### **20.03 Clean Up of Housing Site**

In the event the Tenant terminates this Air Rights Lease pursuant to the provisions of Sections 20.01 and the proceeds of any insurance policy are insufficient to pay the clean-up and other costs described in Section 20.02(b), Tenant shall have the obligation to pay the portion of such costs not covered by the insurance proceeds.

## **ARTICLE 21: DAMAGE TO PERSON OR PROPERTY; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; INDEMNIFICATION**

### **21.01 Damage to Person or Property -General Indemnification**

OCII shall not in any event whatsoever be liable for any injury or damage to any person happening on or about the Site, for any injury or damage to the Premises, or to any property of Tenant, or to any property of any other person, entity or association on or about the Site during the term of this Air Rights Lease. Tenant shall defend, hold harmless and indemnify the OCII, the City and their respective commissioners, officers, agents, and employees, of and from all claims, loss, damage, injury, actions, causes of action and liability of every kind, nature and description directly or indirectly arising from its tenancy, its use of the Site, and any of its operations activities thereon or connected thereto; provided, however, that this Article 21 shall not be deemed or construed to and shall not impose an obligation to indemnify and save harmless OCII, the City or any of their commissioners, officers, agents or employees from any claim, loss, damage, liability or expense, of any nature whatsoever, arising from or in any way related to or connected with any willful misconduct or gross negligence by the person or entity seeking such indemnity.

### **21.02 Hazardous Substances – Indemnification**

(a) Tenant shall indemnify, defend, and hold OCII, the City and their respective commissioners, officers, agents and employees (individually, an “Indemnified Party” and collectively, the “Indemnified Parties”) harmless from and against any and all losses, costs, claims, damages, liabilities, and causes of action of any nature whatsoever (including, without limitation, the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel and engineering consultants) incurred by or asserted against any Indemnified Party in connection with, arising out of, in

commence and diligently complete the restoration of the Improvements as nearly as possible to the condition thereof prior to such damage or destruction; provided, however, that if more than twenty five percent (25%) of the Improvements are destroyed or are so damaged by fire or other casualty and if the insurance proceeds do not provide at least ninety percent (90%) of the funds necessary to accomplish the restoration, Tenant, subject to any consent rights of Lender, if any, may terminate this Air Rights Lease within thirty (30) days after the later of (i) the date of such damage or destruction, or (ii) the date on which Tenant is notified of the amount of insurance proceeds available for restoration. In the event Tenant is required, or elects, to restore the Improvements, all proceeds of any policy of insurance required to be maintained by Tenant under this Air Rights Lease shall, subject to the rights of Lenders, be used by Tenant for that purpose and Tenant shall make up from its own funds or obtain additional financing as reasonably approved by OCII any deficiency between the amount of insurance proceeds available for the work of restoration and the actual cost thereof. In the event Tenant elects to terminate this Air Rights Lease pursuant to its right to do so under this Section 20.01, or elects not to restore the Improvements, the insurance proceeds shall be divided among OCII, Tenant and any Lender in accordance with the provisions of Section 20.02. In the event Tenant is required or elects to restore the Improvements, the Tenant is hereby authorized and may enter into a settlement or consent to an adjustment of an insurance award, in its name and/or in the name of the Landlord, relating to such casualty, subject to any Lender's consent rights, if any.

#### **20.02 Distribution of the Insurance Proceeds**

In the event of an election by Tenant to terminate and surrender as provided in Section 20.01, the priority and manner for distribution of the proceeds of any insurance policy required to be maintained by Tenant hereunder shall be as follows:

- (a) First to the Lenders, in order of their priority, to control, disburse or apply to any outstanding loan amounts in accordance with the terms their respective Leasehold Mortgages;
- (b) Second, to pay for the cost of removal of all debris from the Site or adjacent and underlying property, and for the cost of any work or service required by any statute, law, ordinance, rule, regulation or order of any federal, state or local government, or any agency or official thereof, for the protection of persons or property from any risk, or for the abatement of any nuisance, created by or arising from the casualty or the damage or destruction caused

Act or under any other insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization act and, in the event such proceedings are involuntary, Tenant is not dismissed from the same within ninety (90) days thereafter; or, a receiver is appointed for a substantial part of the assets of Tenant and such receiver is not discharged within ninety (90) days;

- (5) Tenant breaches any other material provision of this Air Rights Lease;
- (6) Tenant fails to pay any portion of Annual Rent when due in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Air Rights Lease.

**19.04(b) Notification and OCII Remedies**

Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, OCII shall notify Tenant, the Permitted Limited Partners, and each Lender in writing of the Tenant's purported breach, failure or act, giving Tenant sixty (60) days from receipt of such notice to cure such breach, failure or act. In the event Tenant, the Permitted Limited Partners or any Lender, consistent with Lender's rights to cure under Section 26.03, does not cure or, if the breach, failure or act is not reasonably susceptible to cure within that sixty (60) day period, begin to cure within sixty (60) days and thereafter diligently prosecute such cure to completion, then, subject to the rights of any Lender and subject to Section 19.02 and Article 26, OCII thereafter shall be afforded all of its rights at law or in equity, including any or all of the following remedies: (1) terminating in writing this Air Rights Lease; (2) prosecuting an action for damages; or (3) seeking specific performance of this Air Rights Lease; or (4) in the case of an Event of Default under Section 19.04(a)(1), increasing the Base Rent to the full amount of the Annual Rent.

**19.04(c) Limitation on OCII Remedies**

Notwithstanding the various remedies of OCII pursuant to this Section 19.04 or any other provision of this Air Rights Lease, OCII shall not have the right to terminate the Air Rights Lease during the "compliance period" (as defined in Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended) of the Project.

**ARTICLE 20: DAMAGE AND DESTRUCTION**

**20.01 Casualty**

If the Improvements or any part thereof are damaged or destroyed by any cause covered by any policy of insurance required to be maintained by Tenant hereunder, Tenant shall promptly

reasonably susceptible to cure within that sixty (60) day period, begin to cure within sixty (60) days and thereafter diligently prosecute such cure to completion, then Tenant shall be afforded all of its rights at law or in equity by taking any or all of the following remedies: (i) terminating in writing this entire Air Rights Lease with the written consent of each Lender; (ii) prosecuting an action for damages; (iii) seeking specific performance of this Air Rights Lease; or (iv) any other remedy available at law or equity.

#### **19.04 Breach by Tenant**

##### **19.04(a) Default by Tenant**

The following events, if not cured in the time periods set forth in Section 19.04(b) or this subparagraph (a) shall each constitute an "Event of Default" hereunder:

- (1) Tenant fails to comply with the Permitted Uses and Occupancy Restrictions set forth in Section 9.02;
- (2) Tenant voluntarily or involuntarily assigns, transfers or attempts to transfer or assign this Air Rights Lease or any rights in this Air Rights Lease, or in the Improvements, except as permitted by this Air Rights Lease;
- (3) Tenant, or its successor in interest, shall fail to pay taxes or assessments in accordance with Article 15, or shall place on the Site any encumbrance or lien in violation of this Air Rights Lease, or shall suffer any levy or attachment to be made, or any material supplier's or mechanic's lien or any other encumbrance or lien to attach in violation of the terms of this Air Rights Lease, and such taxes or assessments shall not have been paid, or the encumbrance or lien removed or discharged in accordance with the terms of this Air Rights Lease; provided, however, that Tenant shall have the right to contest any tax or assessment pursuant to Article 15 and Article 18 and, upon the posting of an adequate bond or other security, to contest any such lien or encumbrance. In the event of any such contest, Tenant shall protect, indemnify and hold OCII harmless against all losses and damages, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs resulting therefrom;
- (4) Tenant shall be adjudicated bankrupt or insolvent or shall make a transfer in fraud of creditors, or make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or bring or have brought against Tenant any action or proceeding of any kind under any provision of the Federal Bankruptcy

The provisions of this Article 19 shall govern the parties' remedies for breach of this Air Rights Lease.

**19.02 Notice and Cure Rights for Tenant Limited Partner**

(a) OCII may not exercise its remedies under this Air Rights Lease for a default by the Tenant unless and until (i) OCII has given written notice of any such default, in accordance with the notice provisions of Article 38, to Tenant and the "Permitted Limited Partner" identified in Article 38, (which includes, without limitation, the Investor Limited Partner) and any other limited partners who have requested notice as set forth below (collectively, the "Permitted Limited Partners"), and (ii) such default has not been cured within sixty (60) days following the giving of such notice or, if such default cannot be cured within such sixty (60) day period, such longer period as is reasonably necessary to cure such default, provided that such cure has been commenced within such sixty (60) day period and is being prosecuted diligently to completion. If a Permitted Limited Partner cannot cure a default due to an automatic stay in bankruptcy court because a general partner of the Tenant is in bankruptcy, any cure period will be tolled during the pendency of such automatic stay.

(b) OCII will not exercise its remedy to terminate this Air Rights Lease if a Permitted Limited Partner is attempting to cure the default and such cure requires removal of a General Partner, so long as the Permitted Limited Partner is proceeding diligently to remove the defaulting General Partner in order to effect a cure of such default.

(c) Any limited partner, other than the limited partner identified in Article 38, wishing to become a Permitted Limited Partner must provide five (5) days written notice to OCII in accordance with the notice provisions of this Air Rights Lease, setting forth a notice address and providing a copy of such notice to the Tenant and all of the Tenant's general partners. Such limited partner will become a Permitted Limited Partner upon the expiration of the five (5) day period. A limited partner will not be afforded the protections of this section with respect to any default occurring prior to the time such limited partner becomes a Permitted Limited Partner.

**19.03 Breach by OCII**

If Tenant believes a material breach of this Air Rights Lease has occurred, Tenant shall first notify OCII in writing of the purported breach, giving OCII sixty (60) days from receipt of such notice to cure such breach. In the event OCII does not then cure or, if the breach is not

As between OCII and Tenant, Tenant shall be responsible for the installation and maintenance of all facilities required in connection with such utility services to the extent not installed or maintained by the City or the utility providing such service. OCII shall join in the conveyance of grants of easement reasonably necessary for such utilities and the development of the Premises.

#### **ARTICLE 17: MAINTENANCE**

Tenant, at all times during the term hereof, shall maintain or cause to be maintained the Premises in good condition and repair to the reasonable satisfaction of OCII, including the exterior, interior, substructure and foundation of the Improvements and all fixtures, equipment and landscaping from time to time located on the Site or any part thereof. OCII shall not be obligated to make any repairs, replacements or renewals of any kind, nature or description whatsoever to the Site or any buildings or improvements now or hereafter located thereon.

#### **ARTICLE 18: LIENS**

Tenant shall use its best efforts to keep the Premises free from any liens arising out of any work performed or materials furnished by itself or its subtenants. In the event that Tenant shall not cause the same to be released of record or bonded around within twenty (20) business days following written notice from OCII of the imposition of any such lien, OCII shall have, in addition to all other remedies provided herein and by law, the right but not the obligation to cause the same to be released by such means as it shall deem proper, including payment of the claim giving rise to such lien. All sums paid by OCII for such purpose, and all reasonable expenses incurred by it in connection therewith, shall be payable to OCII by Tenant on demand; provided, however, Tenant shall have the right, upon posting of an adequate bond or other security, to contest any such lien, and OCII shall not seek to satisfy or discharge any such lien unless Tenant has failed so to do within ten (10) business days after the final determination of the validity thereof. In the event of any such contest, Tenant shall protect, defend, and indemnify OCII against all loss, cost, expense or damage resulting therefrom. The provisions of this Section shall not apply prior to the Effective Date or to any liens arising prior to the Effective Date.

#### **ARTICLE 19: GENERAL REMEDIES**

##### **19.01 Application of Remedies**

right of first refusal to purchase the Site on the same terms and conditions of such proposed sale.

#### **ARTICLE 15: TAXES**

Subject to any exemption available therefor, Tenant agrees to pay, or cause to be paid, prior to delinquency to the proper authority, any and all valid taxes, assessments and similar charges imposed on the Site during the term of this Air Rights Lease, including all taxes levied or assessed on the possession, use or occupancy, as distinguished from the ownership, of the Site, which shall be paid by Landlord. Tenant shall not be required to pay or discharge any taxes that are based on net or gross income (including any capital gain) or any value added, franchise, estate, inheritance, capital, doing business or similar taxes of the Landlord. Tenant shall not permit any such taxes, charges or other assessments to become a defaulted lien on the Site or the Improvements thereon; provided, however, that in the event any such tax, assessment or similar charge is payable in installments, Tenant may make, or cause to be made, payment in installments; and, provided further, that Tenant may contest the legal validity or the amount of any tax, assessment or similar charge, through such proceedings as Tenant considers necessary or appropriate, and Tenant may defer the payment thereof so long as the validity or amount thereof shall be contested by Tenant in good faith and without expense to OCII. In the event of any such contest, Tenant shall protect, defend and indemnify OCII against all loss, cost, expense or damage resulting therefrom, and should Tenant be unsuccessful in any such contest, Tenant shall forthwith pay, discharge, or cause to be paid or discharged, such tax, assessment or other similar charge. OCII shall furnish such information as Tenant shall reasonably request in connection with any such contest provided that such information is otherwise available to the public. OCII hereby consents to Tenant applying for and obtaining any applicable exemptions from taxes or assessments levied on the Site or on Tenant's interest in the Site.

Tenant shall have no obligation under this Section prior to the Effective Date, including but not limited to any taxes, assessments or other charges levied against the Property which are incurred prior to the Effective Date.

#### **ARTICLE 16: UTILITIES**

Tenant shall procure water and sewer service from the City and electricity, telephone, natural gas and any other utility service from the City or utility companies providing such services, and shall pay all connection and use charges imposed in connection with such services.

or (ii) contract or agree to do any of the same, without the prior written approval of OCII, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Tenant may sell, assign, convey, sublease or transfer its interests in this Air Rights Lease and in the Improvements to an affiliate of T8 Housing Partners L.P., a California limited partnership, or its successor in interest with thirty (30) days' prior written notice to OCII.

Landlord shall not unreasonably withhold or delay its approval of the removal or replacement of a General Partner by the Investor Limited Partner, pursuant to the terms of the Partnership Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Landlord's approval shall not be required for (a) transfer of the limited partner or non-managing member interests in Tenant or (b) the replacement of a General Partner by the Investor Limited Partner with the Investor Limited Partner or its affiliate (the "Temporary Replacement General Partner"). Tenant shall have a period of 180 days to replace Temporary Replacement General Partner with a 501(c)(3) tax-exempt nonprofit corporation or a wholly-owned subsidiary thereof, subject to Landlord's approval. If after 180 days, Tenant has made good faith efforts to secure a new 501(c)(3) tax-exempt nonprofit corporation (or a wholly-owned subsidiary thereof), as a replacement General Partner satisfactory to Landlord but Tenant requires additional time for the admission of a replacement General Partner, Landlord may approve an extension granting such additional time. Landlord's approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Any other transfers of the General Partner's interest shall be subject to Landlord's approval which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

#### **14.02 Assignment, Sublease or Other Conveyance by Landlord**

The parties acknowledge that any sale, assignment, transfer or conveyance of all or any part of OCII's interest in the Site, the Improvements, or this Air Rights Lease, is subject to this Air Rights Lease. OCII will not encumber its fee interest in the Site. OCII will require that any purchaser, assignee or transferee expressly assume all of the obligations of OCII under this Air Rights Lease by a written instrument recordable in the Official Records of the City. This Air Rights Lease shall not be affected by any such sale, and Tenant shall attorn to any such purchaser or assignee. In the event that OCII intends to sell all or any part of the Site, OCII shall notify Tenant of the proposed terms of such sale not later than ninety (90) days before the anticipated close of escrow. Tenant shall have sixty (60) days from the giving of such notice to exercise a



CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

CIVIL CODE § 1189

A notary public or other office completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California )

County of SAN FRANCISCO )

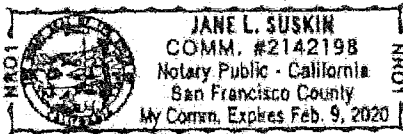
On MARCH 15, 2016 before me, JANE L. SUSKIN, NOTARY PUBLIC  
Date Here Insert Name and Title of the Officer

personally appeared DONALD S. FALK  
Name(s) of Signator(s)

who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.



Signature Jane L. Suskin  
Signature of Notary Public

Place Notary Seal Above

ADDITIONAL OPTIONAL INFORMATION

The completion of this optional section may deter alteration of the document or fraudulent reattachment of this form to an unintended document.

Description of Attached Document

Title or Description of Document: ATTACHMENT 2: MEMORANDUM OF ALL RIGHTS LEASE Document Date: 3/15/16

Number of Pages: 2 Signator(s) Other Than Named Above: \_\_\_\_\_

Capacity(ies) Claimed by the Signer(s)

Signer's Name: DONALD S. FALK  
 Individual (s)  
 Corporate Officer CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER  
(Title(s))  
 Partner --  Limited  General  
 Trustee  
 Attorney-in-Fact  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_

Signer's Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Individual (s)  
 Corporate Officer \_\_\_\_\_  
(Title(s))  
 Partner --  Limited  General  
 Trustee  
 Attorney-in-Fact  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_

**ATTACHMENT 1**

**Legal Description of the Property**

ALL THAT REAL PROPERTY SITUATED IN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, STATE OF California, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

LOT 4 AND LOT 5, AS SAID LOTS ARE SHOWN ON FINAL MAP 8679, FILED FOR RECORD IN BOOK [REDACTED] OF CONDOMINIUM MAPS, AT PAGES [REDACTED], COUNTY RECORDER OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO.

APN: BLOCK 3737, LOTS [REDACTED]

**ATTACHMENT 2**

**Memorandum of Air Rights Lease**

RECORDING REQUESTED BY:

THE MAYOR'S OFFICE OF HOUSING  
AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF  
SAN FRANCISCO

WHEN RECORDED RETURN TO:

Free Recording Requested Pursuant to Government Code Section 27383  
280 Beale Street  
San Francisco, CA 94105

**MEMORANDUM OF AIR RIGHTS LEASE**

This Memorandum of Air Rights Lease ("Memorandum") is entered into as of this \_\_\_ day of [REDACTED] by and between the Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure, organized and existing under the laws of the State of California (the "Lessor") and T8 Housing Partners, L.P., a California limited partnership (the "Lessee") with respect to that certain unrecorded Air Rights Lease dated as of [REDACTED] (the "Lease"), between Lessor and Lessee.

Pursuant to the Lease, Lessor hereby leases to Lessee and Lessee leases from Lessor the real property described in Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (the "Property"). The Initial Term of the Lease shall commence on [REDACTED], and shall end on the date seventy-five (75) years thereafter, with an Option for Extension for an additional twenty-four (24) year term to begin at the end of the Initial Term. Lessee is granted a right of first refusal to purchase a fee interest in the Property from Lessor under certain conditions more specifically described in Section 14.02 of the Lease.

This Memorandum shall incorporate herein all of the terms and provisions of the Lease as though fully set forth herein.

This Memorandum is solely for recording purposes and shall not be construed to alter, modify, amend or supplement the Lease or grant of improvements, of which this is a memorandum.

Executed this \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2016, at San Francisco, California.

LESSOR:

Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure  
of the City and County of San Francisco,  
a public body, organized and existing under the laws of the State of California

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Tiffany Bohee

Its: Director

LESSEE:

T8 HOUSING PARTNERS, L.P.,  
a California limited partnership

By: TRCC/T8 Development Co., LLC,  
a California limited liability company,  
its Administrative General Partner

By: Frank Cardone  
Frank Cardone  
President

By: T8 Housing Partners MGP LLC,  
a California limited liability company,  
its Managing General Partner

By: Turk Street, Inc.,  
a California nonprofit public benefit corporation  
its Sole Member/Manager

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Donald S. Falk, Chief Executive Officer

**ALL SIGNATURES MUST BE NOTARIZED**

**ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

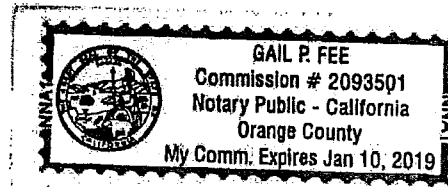
State of California )

County of Orange )

On March 8, 2016, before me, Gail P. Fee, Notary Public, personally appeared Frank Cardone, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/~~she~~/they executed the same in his/~~her~~/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/~~her~~/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.



Signature *Gail P. Fee*

(Seal)

This Memorandum is solely for recording purposes and shall not be construed to alter, modify, amend or supplement the Lease or grant of improvements, of which this is a memorandum.

Executed this 15 day of MARCH 2016, at San Francisco, California.

LESSOR:

Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure  
of the City and County of San Francisco,  
a public body, organized and existing under the laws of the State of California

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Tiffany Bohee

Its: Director

LESSEE:

T8 HOUSING PARTNERS, L.P.,  
a California limited partnership

By: TRCC/T8 Development Co., LLC,  
a California limited liability company,  
its Administrative General Partner

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Frank Cardone  
President

By: T8 Housing Partners MGP LLC,  
a California limited liability company,  
its Managing General Partner

By: Turk Street, Inc.,  
a California nonprofit public benefit corporation  
its Sole Member/Manager

By: Donald S. Falk  
Donald S. Falk, Chief/Executive Officer

**ALL SIGNATURES MUST BE NOTARIZED**

CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

CIVIL CODE § 1189

A notary public or other office completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California )

County of SAN FRANCISCO )

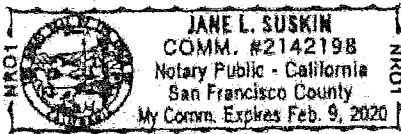
On MARCH 15, 2016 before me, JANE L. SUSKIN, NOTARY PUBLIC  
Date Here Insert Name and Title of the Officer

personally appeared DONALD S. FALK  
Name(s) of Signator(s)

who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.



Signature Jane L. Suskin  
Signature of Notary Public

Place Notary Seal Above

ADDITIONAL OPTIONAL INFORMATION

The completion of this optional section may deter alteration of the document or fraudulent reattachment of this form to an unintended document.

Description of Attached Document

Title or Description of Document: ATTACHMENT 2: MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT (LEASE) Document Date: 3/15/16

Number of Pages: 2 Signator(s) Other Than Named Above: \_\_\_\_\_

Capacity(ies) Claimed by the Signer(s)

Signer's Name: DONALD S. FALK

Individual (s)

Corporate Officer CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER  
(Title(s))

Partner --  Limited  General

Trustee

Attorney-in-Fact

Other \_\_\_\_\_

Signer's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Individual (s)

Corporate Officer \_\_\_\_\_  
(Title(s))

Partner --  Limited  General

Trustee

Attorney-in-Fact

Other \_\_\_\_\_

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY

ALL THAT REAL PROPERTY SITUATED IN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

LOT 4 AND LOT 5, AS SAID LOTS ARE SHOWN ON FINAL MAP 8679, FILED FOR RECORD IN BOOK [REDACTED] OF CONDOMINIUM MAPS, AT PAGES [REDACTED], COUNTY RECORDER OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO.

APN: BLOCK 3737, LOTS [REDACTED]



**ATTACHMENT 3**

**Schedule of Performance**

| No. | Performance Milestone                               | Estimated or Actual Date | Contractual Deadline |
|-----|---|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 1.  | Prop I Noticing (if applicable)                     | <u>N/A</u>               | <u>N/A</u>           |
| 2.  | Acquisition/Predevelopment Financing Commitment     | <u>N/A</u>               | <u>N/A</u>           |
| 3.  | Site Acquisition                                    | <u>Complete</u>          | <u>Complete</u>      |
| 4.  | Development Team Selection                          |                          |                      |
| a.  | Architect   | <u>Complete</u>          | <u>Complete</u>      |
| b.  | General Contractor                                  | <u>Complete</u>          | <u>Complete</u>      |
| c.  | Owner's Representative                              | <u>N/A</u>               | <u>N/A</u>           |
| d.  | Property Manager                                    | <u>Complete</u>          | <u>Complete</u>      |
| e.  | Service Provider                                    | <u>Complete</u>          | <u>Complete</u>      |
| 5.  | Design  |                          |                      |
| a.  | Submittal of Schematic Design & Cost Estimate       | <u>Complete</u>          | <u>Complete</u>      |
| b.  | Submittal of Design Development & Cost Estimate     | <u>Complete</u>          | <u>Complete</u>      |
| d.  | Submittal of Pre-Bid Set & Cost Estimate ( 95% CDs) | <u>Complete</u>          | <u>Complete</u>      |
| 6.  | Environmental Review/Land-Use Entitlements          |                          |                      |
| a.  | CEQA Environ Review Submission                      | <u>Complete</u>          | <u>Complete</u>      |
| b.  | NEPA Environ Review Submission                      | <u>N/A</u>               | <u>N/A</u>           |
| c.  | CUP/PUD/Variances Submission                        | <u>N/A</u>               | <u>N/A</u>           |
| 7.  | Permits   |                          |                      |
| a.  | Building / Site Permit Application Submitted        | <u>Complete</u>          | <u>Complete</u>      |
| b.  | Addendum #1 Submitted                               | <u>Complete</u>          | <u>Complete</u>      |
| c.  | Addendum #2 Submitted                               | <u>Complete</u>          | <u>Complete</u>      |
| 8.  | Request for Bids Issued                             | <u>N/A</u>               | <u>N/A</u>           |
| 9.  | Service Plan Submission                             |                          |                      |
| a.  | Preliminary   | <u>9/30/17</u>           | <u>12/29/17</u>      |
| b.  | Interim   | <u>1/2/2018</u>          | <u>4/2/18</u>        |
| c.  | Update  | <u>5/30/18</u>           | <u>8/30/18</u>       |
| 10. | Additional City Financing                           |                          |                      |
| a.  | Predevelopment Financing Application #2             | <u>N/A</u>               | <u>N/A</u>           |
| b.  | Gap Financing Application                           | <u>Complete</u>          | <u>Complete</u>      |

|     |   |  |                 |
|-----|---|--|-----------------|
| 11. | Other Financing   |  |                 |
| a.  | MHP Application   | <u>N/A</u>   | <u>N/A</u>      |
| b.  | Construction Financing RFP  | <u>Complete</u>  | <u>Complete</u> |
| c.  | AHP Application   | <u>N/A</u>   | <u>N/A</u>      |
| d.  | CDLAC Application   | <u>Complete</u>  | <u>Complete</u> |
| e.  | TCAC Application  | <u>Complete</u>  | <u>Complete</u> |
| f.  | HUD 202 or 811 Application  | <u>N/A</u>   | <u>N/A</u>      |
| g.  | Other Financing Application                                       | <u>N/A</u>   | <u>N/A</u>      |
| 12. | Closing   |  |                 |
| a.  | Construction Closing  | <u>12/31/16</u>  | <u>6/30/17</u>  |
| b.  | Permanent Financing Closing                                       | <u>4/2/20</u>  | <u>7/1/20</u>   |
| 13. | Construction  |  |                 |
| a.  | Notice to Proceed   | <u>1/1/17</u>  | <u>4/1/17</u>   |
| b.  | Temporary Certificate of Occupancy/Cert of Substantial Completion | <u>7/1/19</u>  | <u>10/1/19</u>  |
| 14. | Marketing/Rent-up   |  |                 |
| a.  | Marketing Plan Submission   | <u>30 days following actual date of Construction Start</u> | <u>5/1/17</u>   |
| b.  | Commence Marketing  | <u>11/1/18</u>   | <u>2/1/19</u>   |
| c.  | 95% Occupancy   | <u>1/1/20</u>  | <u>4/2/20</u>   |
| 15. | Cost Certification/8609   | <u>4/2/20</u>  | <u>7/1/20</u>   |
| 16. | Close Out OCII Loan   | <u>4/2/20</u>  | <u>7/1/20</u>   |

**ATTACHMENT 4**

Intentionally Omitted

## ATTACHMENT 5

1. Equal Opportunity Policies. Tenant shall comply with OCII's Equal Opportunity Policies and execute applicable agreements and declarations, attached hereto as part of this Attachment 5, which includes:

- (i) Small Business Enterprise (SBE) Agreement (adopted by Resolution No. 43-2015, July 7, 2015) attached as Attachment 5-1.
- (ii) Construction Workforce Agreement attached as Attachment 5-2.
- (iii) Prevailing Wage Policy (adopted by Resolution No. 327-1985, November 12, 1985) attached as Attachment 5-3.
- (iv) Nondiscrimination in Contracts and Benefits (adopted by Resolution No. 175-1997) attached as Attachment 5-4.
- (v) Health Care Accountability (adopted by Resolution No. 168-2001) attached as Attachment 5-5.
- (vi) Minimum Compensation (adopted by Resolution No. 168-2001) attached as Attachment 5-6.

Copies of OCII's Equal Opportunity Policies are available on the OCII website at <http://sfocii.org/policies-and-procedures>.

2. Environmental Review. The Project must meet the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (Cal. Pub. Res. Code §§ 2100 *et seq.*) and implementing regulations.

3. Conflict of Interest.

(a) Except for approved eligible administrative or personnel costs, no employee, agent, consultant, officer or official of Tenant or OCII who exercises or has exercised any function or responsibilities with respect to activities assisted by Funds, in whole or in part, or who is in a position to participate in a decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to such activities, may obtain a financial interest in or benefit from the activities assisted under this Agreement, or have an interest, direct or indirect, in any contract, subcontract or agreement with respect thereto, or in the proceeds thereunder either for himself/herself or for those with whom he/she has family or business ties, during his/her tenure and for one year thereafter. In order to carry out the purpose of this Section, Tenant must incorporate, or cause to be incorporated, in all contracts, subcontracts and agreements relating to activities assisted under the Agreement, a provision similar to that of this Section. Tenant will be responsible for obtaining compliance with conflict of interest provisions by the parties with whom it contracts and, in the event of a breach, Tenant must take prompt and diligent action to cause the breach to be remedied and compliance to be restored.

(b) Tenant represents that it is familiar with the provisions of Sections 1090 through 1097 and 87100 *et seq.* of the California Government Code, all of which relate to prohibited conflicts of interest in connection with government contracts. Tenant certifies that it knows of no facts that constitute a violation of any of these provisions and agrees to notify OCII

immediately if Tenant at any time obtains knowledge of facts constituting a violation.

(c) In the event of any violation of the conflict of interest prohibitions, Tenant agrees that OCII may refuse to consider any future application for funding from Tenant or any entity related to Tenant until the violation has been corrected to OCII's satisfaction, in OCII's sole discretion.

4. Disability Access. Tenant must comply with all applicable disability access Laws, including the Americans With Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 1201 *et seq.*), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act (29 U.S.C. § 794) and the Fair Housing Amendments Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 3601 *et seq.*). Tenant is responsible for determining which disability access Laws apply to the Project, including those applicable due to the use of Funds. In addition, before occupancy of the Project, Tenant must provide to OCII a written reasonable accommodations policy that indicates how Tenant will respond to requests by disabled individuals for accommodations in Units and common areas of the Project.

5. Lead-Based Paint. Tenant must satisfy the requirements of Chapter 36 of the San Francisco Building Code ("Work Practices for Exterior Lead-Based Paint") and the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 4821 *et seq.*) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR part 35. Tenant must also comply with the provisions contained in 17 CCR 350000 *et seq.*, and 8 CCR 1532.1 and all other applicable Laws governing lead-based hazards.

6. Relocation. Tenant must meet any applicable requirements of the California Relocation Assistance Act (Cal. Gov. Code §§ 7260 *et seq.*) and implementing regulations in Title 25, Chapter 6 of the California Administrative Code and similar Laws.

7. Non-Discrimination in OCII Contracts and Benefits Policy.

(a) Tenant May Not Discriminate. In the performance of this Agreement, Tenant agrees not to discriminate on the basis of the fact or perception of a person's race, color, creed, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, domestic partner status, marital status, height, weight, disability or Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome or HIV status (AIDS/HIV status) against any employee of, any City employee working with, or applicant for employment with Tenant, in any of Tenant's operations within the United States, or against any person seeking accommodations, advantages, facilities, privileges, services or membership in all business, social or other establishments or organizations operated by Tenant.

(b) Non-Discrimination in Benefits. Tenant does not as of the date of this Agreement and will not during the term of this Agreement, in any of its operations in San Francisco or where the work is being performed for OCII or elsewhere within the United States, discriminate in the provision of bereavement leave, family medical leave, health benefits, membership or membership discounts, moving expenses, pension and retirement benefits or travel benefits, as well as any benefits other than the benefits specified above, between employees with domestic partners and employees with spouses, and/or between the domestic

partners and spouses of such employees, where the domestic partnership has been registered with a Governmental Agency under state or local law authorizing such registration, subject to the conditions set forth in the Agency's Nondiscrimination in Contracts Policy, adopted by Agency Resolution 175-97, as amended from time to time.

8. Public Disclosure.

(a) Tenant understands and agrees that under the State Public Records Law (Cal. Gov. Code §§ 6250 *et seq.*), this Agreement and any and all records, information and materials submitted to OCII or the City hereunder are public records subject to public disclosure. Tenant hereby authorizes OCII and the City to disclose any records, information and materials submitted to OCII or the City in connection with this Agreement as required by Law.

9. Compliance with Minimum Compensation Policy and Health Care Accountability Policy. Tenant agrees, as of the date of this Agreement and during the term of this Agreement, to comply with the provisions of the Agency's Minimum Compensation Policy and Health Care Accountability Policy (the "Policies"), adopted by Agency Resolution 168-2001, as such policies may be amended from time to time. Such compliance includes providing all "Covered Employees," as defined under Section 2.7 of the Policies, a minimum level of compensation and offering health plan benefits to such employees or to make payments to the City's Department of Public Health, or to participate in a health benefits program developed by the City's Director of Health.

10. Limitations on Contributions. Through execution of this Agreement, Tenant acknowledges that it is familiar with section 1.126 of the San Francisco Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, which prohibits any person who contracts with the Agency for the rendition of personal services, for the furnishing of any material, supplies or equipment, for the sale or lease of any land or building, or for a grant, loan or loan guarantee, from making any campaign contribution to (1) the Mayor or members of the Board of Supervisors, (2) a candidate for Mayor or Board of Supervisors, or (3) a committee controlled by such office holder or candidate, at any time from the commencement of negotiations for the contract until the later of either the termination of negotiations for such contract or six months after the date the contract is approved. Tenant acknowledges that the foregoing restriction applies only if the contract or a combination or series of contracts approved by the same individual or board in a fiscal year have a total anticipated or actual value of FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$50,000.00) or more. Tenant further acknowledges that the prohibition on contributions applies to each prospective party to the contract; each member of Tenant's board of directors; Tenant's chairperson, chief executive officer, chief financial officer and chief operating officer; any person with an ownership interest of more than 20 percent in Tenant; any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract; and any committee that is sponsored or controlled by Tenant. Additionally, Tenant acknowledges that Tenant must inform each of the persons described in the preceding sentence of the prohibitions contained in section 1.126.

Finally, Tenant agrees to provide to OCII the names of each member of Tenant's general partners' (or, if applicable, general partners' managing members) board of directors; Tenant's general partners' (or, if applicable, general partners' managing members) chairperson,

chief executive officer, chief financial officer and chief operating officer; any person with an ownership interest of more than 20 percent in Tenant's general partners (or, if applicable, general partners' managing members); any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract; and any committee that is sponsored or controlled by Tenant.



**ATTACHMENT 5-1**

**SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE AGREEMENT**

The company or entity executing this Small Business Enterprise Agreement, by and through its duly authorized representative, hereby agrees to use good faith efforts to comply with all of the following:

**I. PURPOSE.** The purpose of entering into this Small Business Enterprise Program agreement (“SBE Program”) is to establish a set of Small Business Enterprise (“SBE”) participation goals and good faith efforts designed to ensure that monies are spent in a manner which provides SBEs with an opportunity to compete for and participate in contracts by or at the behest of the Successor Agency to the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency (“Agency”) and/or the Agency-Assisted Contractor. A genuine effort will be made to give First Consideration to Project Area SBEs and San Francisco-based SBEs before looking outside of San Francisco.

**II. APPLICATION.** The SBE Program applies to all Contractors and their subcontractors seeking work on Agency-Assisted Projects on or after November 17, 2004 and any Amendment to a Pre-existing Contract.

**III. GOALS.** The Agency’s SBE Participation Goals are:

|                              |            |
|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>          | <b>50%</b> |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b> | <b>50%</b> |
| <b>SUPPLIERS</b>             | <b>50%</b> |

**IV. TRAINEE HIRING GOAL.** In addition to the goals set forth above in Section III, there is a trainee hiring goal for all design professionals (architects, engineers, planners, and environmental consultants) on contracts or subcontracts over \$100,000. The trainee hiring goal requires architects, engineers and other design professionals only to hire qualified San Francisco residents as trainees. The trainee hiring goal is based upon the total amount of the design professional’s contract as follows:

| <b><u>Trainees</u></b> | <b><u>Design Professional Fees</u></b> |
|------------------------|--|
| 0                      | \$ 0 – \$99,000                        |
| 1                      | \$ 100,000 – \$249,999                 |
| 2                      | \$ 250,000 – \$499,999                 |
| 3                      | \$ 500,000 – \$999,999                 |
| 4                      | \$1,000,000 – \$1,499,999              |
| 5                      | \$1,500,000 – \$1,999,999              |
| 6                      | \$2,000,000 - \$4,999,999              |
| 7                      | \$5,000,000 - \$7,999,999              |
| 8                      | \$8,000,000 – or more                  |

**A. Procedures For Trainee Hires**

**1. Compliance with the Trainee Hiring Goal**

Design professionals will be deemed in compliance with this Agreement by meeting or exceeding the trainee hiring goal or by take the following steps in good faith towards compliance.

2. **Execution and Incorporation of this Agreement to Sub-agreements**

The Agency-Assisted Contractor shall execute this Agreement and shall incorporate by reference or attach this Agreement to its contract(s) with the architects, engineers and other design professionals. Thus, each design professional (regardless of tier) will be obligated to comply with the terms of this Agreement. The Agency-Assisted Contractor and/or the design professionals shall retain the executed Agreements and make them available to the Agency Compliance Officer upon request.

3. **Contact Educational Institutions**

Each design professional shall call the City and County of San Francisco Office of Economic and Workforce Development (OEWD) or educational institution(s) and request referrals for the required trainee positions. The request will indicate generally: (1) the number of trainees sought; (2) the required skills set (keeping in mind that these are trainee positions); (3) a brief description of job duties; (4) the duration of the trainee period; and (5) any other information that would be helpful or necessary for the educational institution or OEWD to make the referral. The minimum duration of assignment is part-time for one semester. However, design professionals are strongly encouraged to offer longer trainee employment periods to allow a more meaningful learning experience. (For example, a half-time or full-time assignment over the summer.) Although the initial contact shall be made by phone, the educational institution(s) or OEWD may require the design professionals to send a confirming letter or complete its form(s). Each design professional is required to timely provide all of the information requested by the OEWD or educational institution(s) in order to get the referrals.

4. **Response from Educational Institutions**

Each educational institution may have a different way of referring applicants, such as: sending resumes directly to the design professional; having the applicant contact the design professional by phone; require design professionals to conduct on-campus interviews; or some other method. The timing and method of the response will normally be discussed with the design professional during the initial phone request. The design professional is required to follow the process set by the educational institution(s) in order to get the referrals.

5. **Action by Design Professionals When Referrals Available**

The design professional shall interview each applicant prior to making the decision to hire or not to hire. The design professional shall make the final determination whether the applicant is qualified for the trainee position and the ultimate hiring decision. The Agency strongly encourages the design professional to hire a qualified San Francisco resident referred by the educational institution(s). The design professional shall notify the educational institution in writing of the hiring decision.

6. **Action by Design Professionals When Referrals Unavailable**

If after contacting two or more educational institutions the design professional is informed that no San Francisco residents are currently available, then the design professional should wait thirty (30) days and contact the educational institutions a second time to inquire whether qualified San Francisco residents are currently available for hire as trainees. If no qualified San Francisco residents are currently available after the second request, then the design professional has fulfilled its obligation under this Agreement, provided that the design professional has acted in good faith. The design professional must retain its file on all of the steps it took to comply with this Section IV and submit a copy of its file to the Agency Compliance Officer upon request.

7. **Action by Design Professional When No Response From Educational Institutions**

If a design professional has not received a response to its request for referrals from any of the educational institutions within five (5) business days after the design professional has fully complied with the procedures, if any, set by the educational institution(s) for obtaining referrals, then the design professional should immediately advise the Agency Compliance Officer by phone, fax or email. The Agency Compliance Officer or his/her designee shall cause the educational institution(s) to respond to the design professional within five (5) business days of the Agency Compliance Officer being notified. If the design professional still has not received a response from the educational institution(s) after this additional five (5) business day period has run, then the design professional has fulfilled its obligation under this Section IV, provided that the design professional has acted in good faith. Each design professional must retain its file on all of the steps it took to comply with this Agreement and submit a copy of its file to the Agency Compliance Officer upon request.

8. **Termination of Trainee for Cause**

If at any time during the Term, it becomes necessary to terminate for cause a trainee who was hired under this Agreement and the design professional has not met the minimum duration requirements under this policy, then the design professional shall hire a new trainee by following the process set forth above.

**B. Reporting Requirements For Trainee Hires**

1. **Reporting**

Upon completion of the Term of the Agreement or the term of the design professional's contract with the Agency-Assisted Contractor, whichever is less, the design professional (i.e. Employer) shall fax or email a report to the Agency Compliance Officer stating in detail: (1) the names of the San Francisco resident(s) interviewed for trainee positions; (2) the date(s) of each interview; (3) the reasons for not hiring the San Francisco resident(s) interviewed; (4) the name, address, gender and racial/ethnic background of the successful candidate for the trainee position; and (5) the number of San Francisco residents hired as trainees.

2. **Report on Terminations**

In the event a San Francisco resident hired pursuant to this Agreement is terminated for cause, the responsible design professional shall within five (5) days fax or email a termination report to the Agency Compliance Officer stating in detail: (1) the name of the trainee(s) terminated; (2) his/her job title and duties; (3) the reasons and circumstances leading to the termination(s); and (4) whether the design professional replaced the trainee(s).

**V. TERM.** The obligations of the Agency-Assisted Contractor and/or Contractor(s) with respect to SBE Program shall remain in effect until completion of all work to be performed by the Agency-Assisted Contractor in connection with the original construction of the site and any tenant improvements on the site performed by or at the behest of the Agency-Assisted Contractor unless another term is specified in the Agency-Assisted Contract or Contract.

**VI. FIRST CONSIDERATION.** First consideration will be given by the Agency or Agency-Assisted Contractor in awarding contracts in the following order: (1) Project Area SBEs, (2) San Francisco-based SBEs (outside an Agency Project or Survey Area, but within San Francisco), and (3) Non-San Francisco-based SBEs. Non-San Francisco-based SBEs should be used to satisfy participation

goals only if Project Area SBEs or San Francisco-based SBEs are not available, qualified, or if their bids or fees are significantly higher than those of non-San Francisco-based SBEs.

**VII. ASSOCIATIONS AND JOINT VENTURES (JV).** OCII will recognize JVs and Associations between non-SBE firms and SBE firms where the SBE partner performs at least 35% of the work defined in the JV or Association agreement, and receives at least 35% (or a proportionate share, whichever is higher) of the dollars to be earned by the JV or Association. Under this arrangement, OCII will deem the JV or Association to be an SBE for the purposes of meeting the SBE goal. Due to the technical nature of the disciplines and the various standards of each industry, OCII will not require a standardized agreement. However, each JV and Association agreement must be in writing and contain, at a minimum, the following terms:

- Define the management of the agreement between the parties;
- Define the technical and managerial responsibilities of each party;
- Define the scope of work to be performed by each party, and where possible identify the percentage and break-down of scope of work for each party;
- Identify any additional subcontractors or consultants that will perform the work under the agreement;
- Define the schedule, duration, and deliverable of the agreement;
- Detail the fee schedule, fee breakdown, or division of compensation;
- Specify insurance requirements and/or if each party shall maintain its own insurance;
- Specify how additional work or changes in scope shall be negotiated or determined and which party shall be responsible for notifying OCII of the changes;
- Specify how claims and disputes will be resolved.

A copy of the JV or Association agreement must be provided to OCII for approval in order for the JV or Association to be recognized.

**VIII. CERTIFICATION.** The Agency no longer certifies SBEs but instead relies on the information provided in other public entities' business certifications to establish eligibility for the Agency's program. Only businesses certified by the Agency as SBEs whose certification has not expired and economically disadvantaged businesses that meet the Agency's SBE Certification Criteria will be counted toward meeting the participation goals. The SBE Certification Criteria are set forth in the SBE Policy.

**IX. INCORPORATION.** Each contract between the Agency, Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor on the one hand, and any subcontractor on the other hand, shall physically incorporate as an attachment or exhibit and make binding on the parties to that contract, a true and correct copy of this SBE Agreement.

**X. DEFINITIONS.** Capitalized terms not otherwise specifically defined in this SBE Agreement have the meaning set forth in the Agency's SBE Policy adopted on November 16, 2004 and amended on July 21, 2009 ("**Policy**") or as defined in the Agency-Assisted Contract or Contract. In the event of a conflict in the meaning of a defined term, the SBE Policy shall govern over the Agency-Assisted Contract or Contract which in turn shall govern over this SBE Agreement.

**Affiliates** means an affiliation with another business concern is based on the power to control, whether exercised or not. Such factors as common ownership, common management and identity of interest (often found in members of the same family), among others, are indicators of affiliation. Power

to control exists when a party or parties have 50 percent or more ownership. It may also exist with considerably less than 50 percent ownership by contractual arrangement or when one or more parties own a large share compared to other parties. Affiliated business concerns need not be in the same line of business.

**Agency-Assisted Contract** means, as applicable, the Development and Disposition Agreement (“DDA”), Land Disposition Agreement (“LDA”), Lease, Loan and Grant Agreements, and other similar contracts, and agreement that the Agency executed with for-profit or non-profit entities.

**Agency-Assisted Contractor** means any person(s), firm, partnership, corporation, or combination thereof, who is negotiating or has executed an Agency-Assisted Contract.

**Agency Contract** means personal services contracts, purchase requisitions, and other similar contracts and operations agreements that the Agency executes with for-profit or non-profit entities.

**Amendment to a Pre-existing Contract** means a material change to the terms of any contract, the term of which has not expired on or before the date that this Small Business Enterprise Policy (“SBE Policy”) takes effect, but shall not include amendments to decrease the scope of work or decrease the amount to be paid under a contract.

**Annual Receipts** means “total income” (or in the case of a sole proprietorship, “gross income”) plus “cost of goods sold” as these terms are defined and reported on Internal Revenue Service tax return forms. The term does not include net capital gains or losses; taxes collected for and remitted to a taxing authority if included in gross or total income, such as sales or other taxes collected from customers and excluding taxes levied on the concern or its employees; proceeds from transactions between a concern and its domestic or foreign affiliates; and amounts collected for another by a travel agent, real estate agent, advertising agent, conference management service provider, freight forwarder or customs broker. For size determination purposes, the only exclusions from receipts are those specifically provided for in this paragraph. All other items, such as subcontractor costs, reimbursements for purchases a contractor makes at a customer's request, and employee-based costs such as payroll taxes, may not be excluded from receipts. Receipts are averaged over a concern's latest three (3) completed fiscal years to determine its average annual receipts. If a concern has not been in business for three (3) years, the average weekly revenue for the number of weeks the concern has been in business is multiplied by 52 to determine its average annual receipts.

**Arbitration Party** means all persons and entities who attend the arbitration hearing pursuant to Section XIII, as well as those persons and entities who are subject to a default award provided that all of the requirements in Section XIII.L. have been met.

**Association** means an agreement between two parties established for the purpose of completing a specific task or project. The associate agreement shall provide the SBE associate a significant project management role and the SBE associate shall be recognized in marketing and collateral material. The Association shall be distinguished from traditional subcontracting arrangements via a written Association agreement that defines the management of the agreement, technical and managerial responsibilities of the parties, and defined scopes and percentages of work to be performed by each party with its own resources and labor force. Unlike the more formal Joint Venture, an Association does not require formation of a new business enterprise between the parties. The Associate agreement shall contain, at a minimum, provisions required by Section VII and be subject to OCII approval.

**Commercially Useful Function** means that the business is directly responsible for providing the materials, equipment, supplies or services in the City and County of San Francisco (“City”) as required by the solicitation or request for quotes, bids or proposals. Businesses that engage in the business of providing brokerage, referral or temporary employment services shall not be deemed to perform a “commercially useful function” unless the brokerage, referral or temporary employment services are required and sought by the Agency.

**Contract** means any agreement between the Agency and a person(s), firm, partnership, corporation, or combination thereof, to provide or procure labor, supplies or services to, for, or on behalf of the Agency.

**Contractor** means any person(s), firm, partnership, corporation, or combination thereof, who is negotiating or has executed a Contract.

**Joint Venture** means an entity established between two parties for the purposes of completing a venture or project. The Joint Venture agreement typically creates a separate business entity and requires acquisition of additional insurance for the newly created joint business entity. The Joint Venture agreement shall contain, at a minimum, provisions required by Section VII and be subject to OCII approval.

**Non-San Francisco-based Small Business Enterprise** means a SBE that has fixed offices located outside the geographical boundaries of the City.

**Office” or “Offices** means a fixed and established place(s) where work is performed of a clerical, administrative, professional or production nature directly pertinent to the business being certified. A temporary location or movable property or one that was established to oversee a project such as a construction project office does not qualify as an “office” under this SBE Policy. Work space provided in exchange for services (in lieu of monetary rent) does not constitute an “office.” The office is not required to be the headquarters for the business but it must be capable of providing all the services to operate the business for which SBE certification is sought. An arrangement for the right to use office space on an “as needed” basis where there is no office exclusively reserved for the business does not qualify as an office. The prospective SBE must submit a rental agreement for the office space, rent receipt or cancelled checks for rent payments. If the office space is owned by the prospective SBE, the business must submit property tax or a deed documenting ownership of the office.

**Project Area Small Business Enterprise** means a business that meets the above-definition of Small Business Enterprise and that: (a) has fixed offices located within the geographical boundaries of a Redevelopment Project or Survey Area where a commercially useful function is performed; (b) is listed in the Permits and License Tax Paid File with a Project Area or Survey Area business street address; (c) possesses a current Business Tax Registration Certificate at the time of the application for certification as a SBE; (d) has been located and doing business in a Project Area or Survey Area for at least six months preceding its application for certification as a SBE; and (e) has a Project Area or Survey Area office in which business is transacted that is appropriately equipped for the type of business for which the enterprise seeks certification as a SBE. Post office box numbers of residential addresses alone shall not suffice to establish a firms’ location in a Project Area or Survey Area.

**Project Area** means an area of San Francisco that meets the requirements under Community Redevelopment Law, Health and Safety Code Section 33320.1. These areas currently include the Bayview Industrial Triangle, Bayview Hunters Point (Area B), Hunters Point Shipyard, Mission Bay

(North), Mission Bay (South), Rincon Point/South Beach, South of Market, and Transbay.

**San Francisco-based Small Business Enterprise** means a SBE that: (a) has fixed offices located within the geographical boundaries of the City where a commercially useful function is performed; (b) is listed in the Permits and License Tax Paid File with a San Francisco business street address; (c) possesses a current Business Tax Registration Certificate at the time of the application for certification as a SBE; (d) has been located and doing business in the City for at least six months preceding its application for certification as a SBE; and (e) has a San Francisco office in which business is transacted that is appropriately equipped for the type of business for which the enterprise seeks certification as a SBE. Post office box numbers or residential addresses alone shall not suffice to establish a firm's status as local.

**Small Business Enterprise (SBE)** means an economically disadvantaged business that: is an independent and continuing business for profit; performs a commercially useful function; is owned and controlled by persons residing in the United States or its territories; has average gross annual receipts in the three years immediately preceding its application for certification as a SBE that do not exceed the following limits:

| <b>Industry</b>   | <b>OCH SBE Size Standard</b> |
|---|------------------------------|
| Construction Contractors                                    | \$20,000,000                 |
| Specialty Construction Contractors                          | \$14,000,000                 |
| Suppliers (goods/materials/ equipment and general services) | \$10,000,000                 |
| Professional Services                                       | \$2,500,000                  |
| Trucking  | \$3,500,000                  |

In addition, an economically disadvantaged business shall meet the other certification criteria described in Exhibit I of the SBE Policy in order to be considered an SBE by the Agency.

In order to determine whether or not a firm meets the above economic size definitions, the Agency will use the firm's three most recent business tax returns (i.e., 1040 with Schedule C for Sole Proprietorships, 1065s with K-1s for Partnerships, and 1120s for Corporations) to calculate the firm's three-year average annual gross receipts. In addition, the calculation of a firm's size shall include the receipts of all affiliates.

Once a business reaches the 3-year average size threshold for the applicable industry the business ceases to be economically disadvantaged, it is not an eligible SBE and it will not be counted towards meeting SBE contracting requirements (or goals).

**Specialty Construction Contractor** means a contractor licensed by the Contractors State License Board under the "C" classification license pursuant to California Business and Professions Code Section 7058.

**Survey Area** means an area of San Francisco that meets the requirements of the Community Redevelopment Law, Health and Safety Code Section 33310. These areas currently include the Bayview Hunters Point Redevelopment Survey Area C.

**XI. GOOD FAITH EFFORTS TO MEET SBE GOALS.** Compliance with the following steps will be the basis for determining if the Agency-Assisted Contractor and/or Consultant has made good faith efforts to meet the goals for SBEs:

**A. Outreach.** Not less than 30 days prior to the opening of bids or the selection of contractors, the Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor shall:

1. **Advertise.** Advertise for SBEs interested in competing for the contract, in general circulation media, trade association publications, including timely use of the *Bid and Contract Opportunities* newsletter published by the City and County of San Francisco Purchasing Department and media focused specifically on SBE businesses such as the *Small Business Exchange*, of the opportunity to submit bids or proposals and to attend a pre-bid meeting to learn about contracting opportunities.

2. **Request List of SBEs.** Request from the Agency's Contract Compliance Department a list of all known SBEs in the pertinent field(s), particularly those in the Project and Survey Areas and provide written notice to all of them of the opportunity to bid for contracts and to attend a pre-bid or pre-solicitation meeting to learn about contracting opportunities.

**B. Pre-Solicitation Meeting.** For construction contracts estimated to cost FIVE THOUSAN DOLLARS (\$5,000.00) or more, hold a pre-bid meeting for all interested contractors not less than 15 days prior to the opening of bids or the selection of contractors for the purpose answering questions about the selection process and the specifications and requirements. Representatives of the Contract Compliance Department will also participate.

**C. Follow-up.** Follow up initial solicitations of interest by contacting the SBEs to determine with certainty whether the enterprises are interested in performing specific items involved in work.

**D. Subdivide Work.** Divide, to the greatest extent feasible, the contract work into small units to facilitate SBE participation, including, where feasible, offering items of the contract work which the Contractor would normally perform itself.

**E. Provide Timely and Complete Information.** The Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor shall provide SBEs with complete, adequate and ongoing information about the plans, specifications and requirements of construction work, service work and material supply work. This paragraph does not require the Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor to give SBEs any information not provided to other contractors. This paragraph does require the Agency Assisted Contractor and Contractor to answer carefully and completely all reasonable questions asked by SBEs and to undertake every good faith effort to ensure that SBEs understand the nature and the scope of the work.

**F. Good Faith Negotiations.** Negotiate with SBEs in good faith and demonstrate that SBEs were not rejected as unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capacities.

**G. Bid Shopping Prohibited.** Prohibit the shopping of the bids. Where the Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor learns that bid shopping has occurred, it shall treat such bid shopping as a material breach of contract.

**H. Other Assistance.** Assist SBEs in their efforts to obtain bonds, lines of credit and insurance. (Note that the Agency has a Surety Bond Program that may assist SBEs in obtaining necessary



bonding.) The Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor(s) shall require no more stringent bond or insurance standards of SBEs than required of other business enterprises.

I. **Delivery Scheduling.** Establish delivery schedules which encourage participation of SBEs.

J. **Utilize SBEs as Lower Tier Subcontractors.** The Agency-Assisted Contractor and its Contractor(s) shall encourage and assist higher tier subcontractors in undertaking good faith efforts to utilize SBEs as lower tier subcontractors.

K. **Maximize Outreach Resources.** Use the services of SBE associations, federal, state and local SBE assistance offices and other organizations that provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of SBEs, including the Small Business Administration and the Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce. However, only SBEs certified by the Agency shall count towards meeting the participation goal.

L. **Replacement of SBE.** If during the term of this SBE Agreement, it becomes necessary to replace any subcontractor or supplier, the Agency's Contract Compliance Specialist should be notified prior to replacement due to the failure or inability of the subcontractor or supplier to perform the required services or timely delivery the required supplies, then First Consideration should be given to a certified SBE, if available, as a replacement.

## XII. **ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS**

A. **No Retaliation.** No employee shall be discharged or in any other manner discriminated against by the Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor because such employee has filed any complaint or instituted or caused to be instituted any proceeding under or relating to enforcement of this Agreement.

B. **No Discrimination.** There shall be no discrimination against or segregation of any person, or group of persons, on account of race, color, religion, creed, national origin or ancestry, sex, gender identity, age, marital or domestic partner status, sexual orientation or disability (including HIV or AIDS status) in the performance of an Agency-Assisted Contract or Contract. The Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor will ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, creed, national origin or ancestry, sex, gender identity, age, marital or domestic partner status, sexual orientation or disability (including HIV or AIDS status) or other protected class status. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; selection for training, including apprenticeship; and provision of any services or accommodations.

C. **Compliance with Prompt Payment Statute.** Construction contracts and subcontracts awarded for FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$5,000.00) or more shall contain the following provision:

“Amounts for work performed by a subcontractor shall be paid within seven (7) days of receipt of funds by the contractor, pursuant to California Business and Professions Code Section 7108.5 *et seq.* Failure to include this provision in a subcontractor or failure to comply with this provision shall constitute an event of default which would permit the Agency to exercise any and all remedies available to it under contract, at law or in equity.”

In addition to and not in contradiction to the Prompt Payment Statute (California Business and Professions Code Section 7108.5 *et seq.*), if a dispute arises which would allow a Contractor to withhold payment to a subcontractor due to a dispute, the Contractor shall only withhold that amount which directly relates to the dispute and shall promptly pay the remaining undisputed amount, if any.

**D. Submission Of Electronic Certified Payrolls.** For any Agency-Assisted Contract which requires the submission of certified payroll reports, the requirements of Section VII of the Agency's Small Business Enterprise Policy shall apply. Please see the Small Business Enterprise Policy for more details.

### **XIII. PROCEDURES**

**A. Notice to Agency.** The Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor(s) shall provide the Agency with the following information within 10 days of awarding a contract or selecting subconsultant:

1. the nature of the contract, e.g. type and scope of work to be performed;
2. the dollar amount of the contract;
3. the name, address, license number, gender and ethnicity of the person to whom the contract was awarded; And
4. SBE status of each subcontractor or subconsultant.

**B. Affidavit.** If the Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor(s) contend that the contract has been awarded to a SBE, the Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor(s) shall, at the same time also submit to the Agency a SBE Application for Certification and its accompanying Affidavit completed by the SBE owner. However, a SBE that was previously certified by the Agency shall submit only the short SBE Eligibility Statement.

**C. Good Faith Documentation.** If the 50% SBE Participation Goals are not met in each category (Construction, Professional Services and Suppliers), the Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor(s) shall meet and confer with the Agency at a date and time set by the Agency. If the issue of the Agency-Assisted Contractor's or Contractor's good faith efforts is not resolved at this meeting, the Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor shall submit to the Agency within five (5) days, a declaration under penalty of perjury containing the following documentation with respect to the good faith efforts ("**Submission**"):

1. A report showing the responses, rejections, proposals and bids (including the amount of the bid) received from SBEs, including the date each response, proposal or bid was received. This report shall indicate the action taken by the Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor(s) in response to each proposal or bid received from SBEs, including the reasons(s) for any rejections.

2. A report showing the date that the bid was received, the amount bid by and the amount to be paid (if different) to the non-SBE contractor that was selected. If the non-SBE contractor who was selected submitted more than one bid, the amount of each bid and the date that each bid was received shall be shown in the report. If the bidder asserts that there were reasons other than the respective amounts bid for not awarding the contract to an SBE, the report shall also contain an explanation of these reasons.

3. Documentation of advertising for and contacts with SBEs, contractor associations or development centers, or any other agency which disseminates bid and contract information to small business enterprises.
4. Copies of initial and follow-up correspondence with SBEs, contractor associations and other agencies, which assist SBEs.
5. A description of the assistance provided SBE firms relative to obtaining and explaining plans, specifications and contract requirements.
6. A description of the assistance provided to SBEs with respect to bonding, lines of credit, etc.
7. A description of efforts to negotiate or a statement of the reasons for not negotiating with SBEs.
8. A description of any divisions of work undertaken to facilitate SBE participation.
9. Documentation of efforts undertaken to encourage subcontractors to obtain small business enterprise participation at a lower tier.
10. A report which shows for each private project and each public project (without a SBE program) undertaken by the bidder in the preceding 12 months, the total dollar amount of the contract and the percentage of the contract dollars awarded to SBEs and the percentage of contract dollars awarded to non-SBEs.
11. Documentation of any other efforts undertaken to encourage participation by small business enterprises.

**D. Presumption of Good Faith Efforts.** If the Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor(s) achieves the Participation Goals, it will not be required to submit Good Faith Effort documentation.

**E. Waiver.** Any of the SBE requirements may be waived if the Agency determines that a specific requirement is not relevant to the particular situation at issue, that SBEs were not available, or that SBEs were charging an unreasonable price.

**F. SBE Determination.** The Agency shall exercise its reasonable judgment in determining whether a business, whose name is submitted by the Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor(s) as a SBE, is owned and controlled by a SBE. A firm's appearance in any of the Agency's current directories will be considered by the Agency as prima facie evidence that the firm is a SBE. Where the Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor(s) makes a submission the Agency shall make a determination, as to whether or not a business which the Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor(s) claims is a SBE is in fact owned and controlled by San Francisco-based SBEs. If the Agency determines that the business is not a SBE, the Agency shall give the Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor a Notice of Non-Qualification and provide the Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor with a reasonable period (not to exceed 20 days) in which to meet with the Agency and if necessary make a Submission, concerning its good faith efforts. If the Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor disagrees with the Agency's Notice of

Non-Qualification, the Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor may request arbitration pursuant to Section XIII.

**G. Agency Investigation.** Where the Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor makes a Submission and, as a result, the Agency has cause to believe that the Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor has failed to undertake good faith efforts, the Agency shall conduct an investigation, and after affording the Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor notice and an opportunity to be heard, shall recommend such remedies and sanctions as it deems necessary to correct any alleged violation(s). The Agency shall give the Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor a written Notice of Non-Compliance setting forth its findings and recommendations. If the Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor disagrees with the findings and recommendations of the Agency as set forth in the Notice of Non-Compliance, the Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor may request arbitration pursuant to this SBE Agreement.

#### **XIV. ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES.**

**A. Arbitration by AAA.** Any dispute regarding this SBE Agreement shall be determined by arbitration through the American Arbitration Association, San Francisco, California office ("AAA") in accordance with the Commercial Rules of the AAA then applicable, but subject to the further revisions thereof. The arbitration shall take place in the City and County of San Francisco.

**B. Demand for Arbitration.** Where the Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor disagrees with the Agency's Notice of Non-Qualification or Notice of Non-Compliance, **the Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor shall have seven (7) business days, in which to file a Demand for Arbitration,** unless otherwise stipulated by the parties. The Demand for Arbitration shall contain at a minimum: (1) a cover letter demanding arbitration under this provision and identifying any entities believed to be involved in the dispute; (2) a copy of the Notice of Non-Qualification or Notice of Non-Compliance; and (3) any written response to the Notice of Non-Qualification or Notice of Non-Compliance. If the Agency-Assisted Contractor and Contractor fail to file a timely Demand for Arbitration, the Agency-Assisted Contractor and Contractor shall be deemed to have accepted and to be bound by the finding of Non-Qualification or the findings and recommendations contained in the Notice of Non-Compliance.

**C. Parties' Participation.** The Agency and all persons or entities who have a contractual relationship affected by the dispute shall be made an Arbitration Party. Any such person or entity not made an Arbitration Party in the Demand for Arbitration may intervene as an Arbitration Party and in turn may name any other such person or entity as an Arbitration Party, provided however, that the Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor made an initial timely Demand for Arbitration pursuant to Section XIII.B. above.

**D. Agency Request to AAA.** Within seven (7) business days after service of a Demand for Arbitration, the Agency shall transmit to AAA a copy of the Demand for Arbitration, the Notice of Non-Qualification or Notice of Non-Compliance, and any written response thereto from the affected party. Such material shall be made part of the arbitration record.

**E. Selection of Arbitrator.** One arbitrator shall arbitrate the dispute. The arbitrator shall be selected from the panel of arbitrators from AAA by the parties to the arbitration in accordance with the AAA rules. The parties shall act diligently in this regard. If the Arbitration Parties fail to agree on an arbitrator within seven (7) days from the receipt of the panel, AAA shall appoint the arbitrator. A

condition to the selection of any arbitrator shall be that person's agreement to render a decision within ninety (90) days from the arbitrator's fulfillment of the disclosure requirements set forth in California Code of Civil Procedure Section 1281.9.

**F. Setting of Arbitration Hearing.** A hearing shall be held within ninety (90) days of the date of the filing of the Request, unless otherwise agreed by the parties. The arbitrator shall set the date, time and place for the arbitration hearing(s) within the prescribed time periods by giving notice by hand delivery or first class mail to each Arbitration Party.

**G. Discovery.** In arbitration proceedings hereunder, discovery shall be permitted in accordance with Code of Civil Procedure §1283.05.

**H. Burden of Proof.** The burden of proof with respect to SBE status and/or Good Faith Efforts shall be on the Agency-Assisted Contractor and/or Contractor. The burden of proof as to all other alleged breaches by the Agency-Assisted Contractor and/or Contractor shall be on the Agency.

**I. California Law Applies.** Except where expressly stated to the contrary in this SBE Agreement, California law, including the California Arbitration Act, Code of Civil Procedure §§ 1280 through 1294.2, shall govern all arbitration proceedings.

**J. Arbitration Remedies and Sanctions.** The arbitrator may impose only the remedies and sanctions set forth below:

1. Order specific, reasonable actions and procedures, in the form of a temporary restraining order, preliminary injunction or permanent injunction, to mitigate the effects of the non-compliance and/or to bring any non-compliant Arbitration Party into compliance.

2. Require any Arbitration Party to refrain from entering into new contracts related to work covered by the Agency-Assisted Contract or this SBE Agreement, or from granting extensions or other modifications to existing contracts related to services covered by the Agency-Assisted Contract or this SBE Agreement, other than those minor modifications or extensions necessary to enable compliance with this SBE Agreement.

3. Direct any Arbitration Party to cancel, terminate, suspend or cause to be cancelled, terminated or suspended, any contract or portion(s) thereof for failure of any party to the arbitration to comply with any of the SBE Program requirements in the Agency-Assisted Contract or this SBE Agreement. Contracts may be continued upon the condition that a program for future compliance is approved by the Agency.

4. If any Arbitration Party is found to be in willful breach of its obligations hereunder, the arbitrator may impose a monetary sanction not to exceed FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$50,000.00) or ten percent (10%) of the base amount of the breaching party's contract, whichever is less, for each such willful breach; provided that, in determining the amount of any monetary sanction to be assessed, the arbitrator shall consider the financial capacity of the breaching party. No monetary sanction shall be imposed pursuant to this paragraph for the first willful breach of this SBE Agreement unless the breaching party has failed to cure after being provided notice and a reasonable opportunity to cure. Monetary sanctions may be imposed for subsequent willful breaches by any Arbitration Party whether or not the breach is subsequently cured. For purposes of this paragraph, "willful breach" means a knowing and intentional breach.

5. Direct any Arbitration Party to produce and provide to the Agency any records, data or reports which are necessary to determine if a violation has occurred and/or to monitor the performance of any Arbitration Party.

**K. Arbitrator's Decision.** The arbitrator shall make his or her award within twenty (20) days after the date that the hearing is completed; provided that where a temporary restraining order is sought, the arbitrator shall make his or her award not later than twenty-four (24) hours after the hearing on the motion. The arbitrator shall send the decision by certified or registered mail to each Arbitration Party.

**L. Default Award; No Requirement to Seek an Order Compelling Arbitration.** The arbitrator may enter a default award against any person or entity who fails to appear at the hearing, provided that: (1) said person or entity received actual notice of the hearing; and (2) the complaining party has a proof of service for the absent person or entity. In order to obtain a default award, the complaining party need not first seek or obtain an order to arbitrate the controversy pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure §1281.2.

**M. Arbitrator Lacks Power to Modify.** Except as otherwise provided, the arbitrator shall have no power to add to, subtract from, disregard, modify or otherwise alter the terms of the Agency-Assisted Contract, this SBE Agreement or any other agreement between the Agency, the Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor or to negotiate new agreements or provisions between the parties.

**N. Jurisdiction/Entry of Judgment.** The inquiry of the arbitrator shall be restricted to the particular controversy which gave rise to the Demand for Arbitration. A decision of the arbitrator issued hereunder shall be final and binding upon all Arbitration Parties. The non-prevailing Arbitration Party(ies) shall pay the arbitrator's fees and related costs of arbitration (or reimburse the Arbitration Parties that advanced such arbitration fees and costs). Each Arbitration Party shall pay its own attorneys' fees, provided, however, that attorneys' fees may be awarded to the prevailing party if the arbitrator finds that the arbitration action was instituted, litigated, or defended in bad faith. Judgment upon the arbitrator's decision may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction.

**O. Exculpatory Clause.** Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor (regardless of tier) expressly waive any and all claims against the Agency for damages, direct or indirect, including, without limitation, claims relative to the commencement, continuance and completion of construction and/or providing professional and consulting services ("the Work"). Agency-Assisted Contractor or Contractor (regardless of tier) acknowledge and agree that the procedures set forth herein for dealing with alleged breaches or failure to comply with the obligations and requirements of this SBE Agreement are reasonable and have been anticipated by the parties in securing financing, in inviting, submitting and receiving bids and proposals for the planning, design and construction of the improvements and in determining the times for commencement and completion of the planning, design and construction and/or for providing consulting, professional or personal services.

**P. Severability.** The provisions of this SBE Agreement are declared to be separate and severable. The invalidity of any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section or portion of this SBE Agreement or the invalidity of the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall not affect the validity of the remainder of this SBE Agreement or the validity of their application to other persons or circumstances.

**Q. Arbitration Notice: BY INITIALING IN THE SPACE BELOW YOU ARE**

AGREEING TO HAVE ANY DISPUTE ARISING OUT OF THE MATTERS INCLUDED IN THE "ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES" PROVISION DECIDED BY NEUTRAL ARBITRATION AS PROVIDED BY CALIFORNIA LAW AND YOU ARE GIVING UP ANY RIGHTS YOU MIGHT POSSESS TO HAVE THE DISPUTE LITIGATED IN COURT OR JURY TRIAL. BY INITIALING IN THE SPACE BELOW YOU ARE GIVING UP YOUR JUDICIAL RIGHTS TO DISCOVERY AND APPEAL, UNLESS SUCH RIGHTS ARE SPECIFICALLY INCLUDED IN THE "ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES" PROVISION. IF YOU REFUSE TO SUBMIT TO ARBITRATION AFTER AGREEING TO THIS PROVISION, YOU MAY BE COMPELLED TO ARBITRATE UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE CALIFORNIA CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE. YOUR AGREEMENT TO THIS ARBITRATION PROVISION IS VOLUNTARY.

**WE HAVE READ AND UNDERSTAND THE FOREGOING AND AGREE TO SUBMIT DISPUTES ARISING OUT OF THE MATTERS INCLUDED IN THE "ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES" PROVISION TO NEUTRAL ARBITRATION.**



\_\_\_\_\_

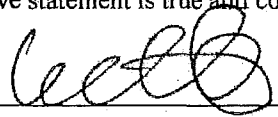
Agency

\_\_\_\_\_

Agency-Assisted Contractor

**XV. AGREEMENT EXECUTION**

I, hereby certify that I have authority to execute this SBE Agreement on behalf of the business, organization or entity listed below and that it will use good faith efforts to comply with the Agency's 50% SBE Participation Goals. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the above statement is true and correct.



\_\_\_\_\_

Signature

3/8/16

\_\_\_\_\_

Date

William A. Witte

\_\_\_\_\_

Print Your Name

Authorized Signatory

\_\_\_\_\_

Title

T8 Housing Partners LP. (415) 677-9000

\_\_\_\_\_

Company Name and Phone Number

AGREEING TO HAVE ANY DISPUTE ARISING OUT OF THE MATTERS INCLUDED IN THE "ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES" PROVISION DECIDED BY NEUTRAL ARBITRATION AS PROVIDED BY CALIFORNIA LAW AND YOU ARE GIVING UP ANY RIGHTS YOU MIGHT POSSESS TO HAVE THE DISPUTE LITIGATED IN COURT OR JURY TRIAL. BY INITIALING IN THE SPACE BELOW YOU ARE GIVING UP YOUR JUDICIAL RIGHTS TO DISCOVERY AND APPEAL, UNLESS SUCH RIGHTS ARE SPECIFICALLY INCLUDED IN THE "ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES" PROVISION. IF YOU REFUSE TO SUBMIT TO ARBITRATION AFTER AGREEING TO THIS PROVISION, YOU MAY BE COMPELLED TO ARBITRATE UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE CALIFORNIA CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE. YOUR AGREEMENT TO THIS ARBITRATION PROVISION IS VOLUNTARY.

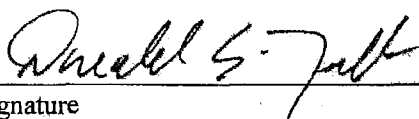
**WE HAVE READ AND UNDERSTAND THE FOREGOING AND AGREE TO SUBMIT DISPUTES ARISING OUT OF THE MATTERS INCLUDED IN THE "ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES" PROVISION TO NEUTRAL ARBITRATION.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Agency

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Agency-Assisted Contractor

**XV. AGREEMENT EXECUTION**

I, hereby certify that I have authority to execute this SBE Agreement on behalf of the business, organization or entity listed below and that it will use good faith efforts to comply with the Agency's 50% SBE Participation Goals. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the above statement is true and correct.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

March 11, 2016  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

Donald S. Falk  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Your Name

Chief Executive Officer, Turk Street, Inc.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

T8 Housing Partners, L.P. (415) 776-2151  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Company Name and Phone Number

By: T8 Housing Partners MGP LLC  
a California limited liability company  
its managing general partner  
By: Turk Street, Inc.  
a California nonprofit public benefit corporation,  
its sole member and manager



**ATTACHMENT 5-2**

**CONSTRUCTION WORK FORCE AGREEMENT**

I. **PURPOSE.** This Agreement is entered into between the Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure ("OCII" or "Agency"), as successor agency to the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency and **T8 Housing Partners, L.P.**, (hereinafter "Owner") for the purposes of ensuring participation of San Francisco residents and equal employment opportunities in the construction work force involved in constructing any of the phases upon the Site covered by the underlying agreement to which this Agreement is attached hereto.

II. **DEFINITIONS.**

The following definitions apply to this Agreement.

- A. "CityBuild" means the construction employment program of the Workforce Development Division of the San Francisco Office of Economic and Workforce Development (OEWD).
- B. "Contract" means any agreement in excess of TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$10,000.00) between the Owner, its Contractors and a person to provide or procure labor, materials or services for the construction of the Owner Improvements, including a purchase order that requires installation of materials.
- C. "Contractor" means the Owner's general contractor, all prime contractors and all subcontractors (regardless of tier) having a Contract or subcontract in excess of TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$10,000.00) and who employ persons in a Trade for construction of the Owner Improvements.
- D. "Owner Improvements" means improvements constructed in the Transbay Area by the Owner.
- E. "Project Area Resident" means a San Francisco Resident who resides in a redevelopment area under the management of OCII.
- F. "San Francisco Resident" in the case of a new hire shall mean an individual who has lived in San Francisco for at least one week prior to submitting his/her initial application for employment to work on the Owner Improvements. In the case of a person employed by the Owner or its Contractor or Consultant prior to assignment to the Owner Improvements, this term shall mean a person who has lived in San Francisco for at least six months prior to the date he/she applied for a transfer to a position at the Owner Improvements or the date he/she was assigned to work on the Owner Improvements, whichever is earlier; or a person who establishes, to the satisfaction of the Agency, that he/she lived in San Francisco prior to applying for or being considered for a position with the Owner, Contractor or Consultant.

### III. WORK FORCE GOALS.

The Owner agrees and will require each Contractor and all subcontractors to use good faith efforts to employ 50 percent of its construction workforce hires by trade and by hours from qualified San Francisco Residents with first consideration given to Project Area Residents. Owner and Contractors will be deemed in compliance with this Agreement and the Policy by meeting or exceeding the goal or by demonstrating good faith efforts toward compliance.

### IV. GOOD FAITH EFFORTS.

#### A. Submission of Labor Force Projections and Other Data

The Contractor shall submit, to the extent available, labor force projections to the OCII Compliance Officer, or its agent, within two (2) weeks of contract award.

#### B. Submit Subcontractor Information Form

The Contractor shall submit to the Compliance Officer, or its agent, the Subcontractor Information Forms, twenty-four (24) hours prior to the preconstruction meeting. The Subcontractor Information Forms are available from the Compliance Officer upon request.

#### C. Preconstruction Meeting

The Contractor shall hold a preconstruction meeting which shall be attended by the Compliance Officer, CityBuild, all prime contractor(s) and all subcontractor(s). The preconstruction meeting shall be scheduled between two (2) days and thirty (30) days prior to the start of construction at a time and place convenient to all attendees. The purpose of the meeting is to discuss: the hiring goals, workforce composition, worker referral process, certified payroll reporting, procedure for termination and replacement of workers covered by this Agreement and to explore any anticipated problems in complying with the Agreement. All questions regarding how this Agreement applies to the Owner, Contractor, subcontractors and consultants should be answered at this meeting. Failure to hold or attend at least one (1) preconstruction meeting will be a breach of the Policy and this Agreement that may result in the Agency ordering a suspension of work until the breach has been cured. Suspension under this provision is not subject to arbitration.

#### D. Submit Construction Worker Request Form

For the Term of the Agreement, each time the Owner or Contractor seeks to hire workers for the construction or rehabilitation of improvements, they must first submit, by fax, email or hand delivery, an executed construction worker request form to CityBuild. Preferably this request will be submitted at least two (2) business days before the workers are needed. However, requests with less than two (2) business days' notice will be accepted. The construction worker request form will indicate generally: the number of workers needed, duration needed, required skills or trade and date/time to report. The construction worker request form is available from the Compliance Officer upon request.

E. Response from CityBuild

CityBuild shall respond, in writing, via fax, email or hand delivery to each request for construction workers. The response shall state that CityBuild was able to satisfy the request in full, in part or was unable to satisfy the request. CityBuild shall look to their own referral lists, as well as confer with CBOs in an attempt to find qualified Project Area Residents and San Francisco Residents. If CityBuild is able to satisfy the request in full or in part, it shall direct the qualified Project Area Resident(s) or San Francisco Resident(s) to report to the Contractor on the date and time indicated in the request. If CityBuild is unable to satisfy the request, then CityBuild shall send a fax or email stating that no qualified Project Area Residents or San Francisco Residents are currently available.

F. Action by Contractor When Referrals Available

The Owner or Contractor whose request has been satisfied in full or in part shall make the final determination of whether the Project Area Residents or San Francisco Residents are qualified for the positions and the ultimate hiring decision. The Agency strongly encourages the Contractor to hire the qualified Project Area Residents or San Francisco Residents referred by CityBuild. However, if the Contractor finds the Project Area Residents or San Francisco Residents are not qualified, then the Contractor shall send the Project Area Residents or San Francisco Residents back to CityBuild. Before the close of business on the same day, the Contractor shall fax or email a statement addressed to CityBuild stating in detail the reason(s) the Project Area Residents or San Francisco Residents were not qualified or the reason(s) for not hiring the Project Area Residents or San Francisco Residents. CityBuild shall, within one (1) business day of receipt of the fax or email, send new qualified Project Area Residents or San Francisco Residents that meet the legitimate qualifications set by the Contractor or alternatively, send a fax or email stating that no qualified Project Area Residents or San Francisco Residents are currently available.

G. Action by Contractor When Referrals Unavailable

If a Contractor receives a response from CityBuild stating that no qualified Project Area Residents or San Francisco Residents are currently available, then the Contractor may hire the number of construction workers requested from CityBuild, using its own recruiting methods, giving first consideration to Project Area Residents and then San Francisco Residents. Any additional new construction workforce hires (including the replacement of any terminated workers) must comply with this Policy, unless the Contractor has already met or exceeded the goal. The Contractor must keep a copy of the response it receives from CityBuild as proof of compliance and submit a copy of each response received to the Compliance Officer upon request.

H. Action by Contractor When No Response From CityBuild

If a Contractor has not received a response to its construction worker request from

CityBuild within two (2) business days, then the Contractor should immediately advise the Compliance Officer by phone, fax or email. The Compliance Officer or his/her designee shall cause a response to be sent to the Contractor within two (2) business days of being notified. If the Contractor does not receive a response from CityBuild within four (4) business days (the original two (2) business days plus the additional two (2) business days), then the Contractor may hire the number of construction workers requested from CityBuild, using its own recruiting methods, giving first consideration to Project Area Residents and then San Francisco Residents. Any construction workforce hires (including the replacement of any terminated workers) must comply with this Policy, unless the Contractor has already met or exceeded the goal. The Contractor must keep a copy of the response it receives from CityBuild as proof of compliance and submit a copy of each response received to the Compliance Officer upon request. This Policy is intended to provide qualified Project Area and San Francisco Residents with employment opportunities without causing undue delay in hiring needed construction workers.

I. Action by Contractor When No Response From Union

The Contractor should immediately advise the Compliance Officer by phone, fax or email when the Contractor has sent a qualified Project Area Resident or San Francisco Resident to a union hall for referral in accordance with a collective bargaining agreement and the union did not refer the qualified Project Area or San Francisco Resident back for employment or when the union referral process impedes the Contractor's ability to meet its obligations under this Policy. Nothing in this Policy shall be interpreted to interfere with or prohibit existing labor agreements or collective bargaining agreements.

J. Hiring Apprentices

A Contractor may meet part of the Construction Workforce Goal by hiring apprentices. However, hiring an apprentice does not satisfy or waive the trainee hiring obligation, if any, for design professionals. Unless otherwise permitted by law, apprentices must be trained pursuant to training programs approved by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training or the California Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Apprenticeship Standards. Credit towards compliance will only be given for paid apprentices actually working on the project. No credit is available for apprentices while receiving class room training. Under no circumstances shall the ratio of apprentices to journeymen in a particular trade or craft exceed 1:5.

K. Termination and Replacement of Referrals

If at any time it becomes necessary to terminate for cause a construction worker who was hired under this Policy, the Contractor shall notify CityBuild in writing via fax or email and submit a report of termination pursuant to Section (B)(4). If the Contractor intends to fill the vacant position, then the Contractor shall follow the process set forth in this Policy beginning at Section (A)(6).

V. **REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.**

A. **Submission of Certified Payroll Reports**

Each Contractor subject to this Policy shall submit to the Agency a certified payroll report for the preceding work week on each of its employees. The Owner is ultimately responsible for the submission of these reports by the Contractors. The certified payroll report is due to the Agency by noon each Wednesday. To facilitate compliance, the Agency uses an online Project Reporting System (PRS) for submission of certified payroll reports. This system is available at no cost to the Contractor. Training and educational materials for PRS are available at no cost online and through the Compliance Officer. Contractors are required to report certified payroll using PRS. However, a waiver may be granted to any Contractors who do not have a computer or online access.

B. **Additional Information**

In order to prevent unlawful discrimination in the selection, hiring and termination of employees on the basis of race, ethnicity, gender or any other basis prohibited by law and to identify and correct such unlawful practices, the Agency will monitor and collect information on the ethnicity and gender of each construction worker and apprentice. If an identifiable pattern of apparent discrimination is revealed by this additional information, it will be treated as a breach of this Policy and may be addressed as set forth in the arbitration provisions included in Agency contracts.

C. **Report on Terminations**

In the event a Project Area Resident or San Francisco Resident hired pursuant to this Policy is terminated for cause, the responsible Contractor shall within two (2) days fax or email a termination report to CityBuild with a copy to the Compliance Officer stating in detail: (1) the name of the worker(s) terminated; (2) his/her job title and duties; (3) the reasons and circumstances leading to the termination(s); (4) whether the Contractor replaced the construction worker(s); and (5) whether the replacement worker(s) were Project Area Resident(s) or San Francisco Resident(s).

D. **Inspection of Records**

The Owner and each Contractor shall make the records required under this Agreement available for inspection or copying by authorized representatives of the Agency and its designated Compliance Officer, and shall permit such representatives to interview construction workers and apprentices during working hours on the job.

E. **Failure to Submit Reports**

If a Contractor fails or refuses to provide the reports as required it will be treated as a breach of this Agreement and the Policy, and may be addressed under arbitration provisions pursuant to Article VII (Arbitration of Disputes) of this Agreement.

F. **Submission of Good Faith Effort Documentation**

If the Owner's or Contractor's good faith efforts are at issue, the Contractor shall

provide the Agency or its designated Compliance Officer with the documentation of its efforts to comply with this Policy and the Agreement. The Owner or Contractor must maintain a current file of the names, addresses and telephone numbers of each Project Area Resident or San Francisco Resident applicant referral (whether a self-referral or a referral from a union, CBO or CityBuild referral) and what action was taken with respect to each such individual.

G. Coding Certified Payrolls

Each Contractor shall include, on the weekly payroll submissions, the proper job classification (as approved by the California Department of Industrial Relations), apprentice's craft (if applicable), skill level, protected class status, and domicile of each construction worker.

VI. RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS.

Contractor shall comply with the requirements of California Labor Code Section 1776, as amended, regarding the keeping, filing and furnishing of certified copies of payroll records of wages paid to its employees and to the employees of its subcontractors of all tiers.

In addition, each Contractor shall keep, or cause to be kept, for a period of four years from the date of substantial completion of Owner Improvements, certified payroll and basic records, including time cards, tax forms, and superintendent and foreman daily logs, for all workers within each trade performing work on the Owner Improvements. Such records shall include the name, address and social security number of each worker who worked on the covered project, his or her classification, a general description of the work each worker performed each day, the apprentice or journey-level status of each worker, daily and weekly number of hours worked, the self-identified race, gender, and ethnicity of each worker, whether or not the worker was a local resident or disadvantaged worker, and the referral source or method through which the Contractor hired or retained that worker for work on the Owner Improvements (e.g., core workforce, name call, union hiring hall, City-designated referral source, or recruitment or hiring method). Contractor may verify that a worker is a local resident through the worker's possession of a valid SF City ID Card or other government-issued identification. OCII may require additional records to be kept with regard to Contractor's compliance with this Agreement. All records described in this section shall at all times be open to inspection and examination by the duly authorized officers and agents of OCII, including representatives of the OEWD.

VII. ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES.

A. Arbitration by AAA. Any dispute regarding this Construction Work Force Agreement shall be determined by arbitration through the American Arbitration Association, San Francisco, California office ("AAA") in accordance with the Commercial Rules of the AAA then applicable, but subject to the further revisions thereof. The arbitration shall take place in the City and County of San Francisco.

B. Demand for Arbitration. Where the Owner disagrees with the Agency's Notice of Non-Qualification or Notice of Non-Compliance, **the Owner shall have seven**

(7) **business days, in which to file a Demand for Arbitration**, unless otherwise stipulated by the parties. The Demand for Arbitration shall contain at a minimum: (1) a cover letter demanding arbitration under this provision and identifying entities believed to be involved in the dispute; (2) a copy of the Notice of Non-Qualification or Notice of Non-Compliance; and (3) any written response to the Notice of Non-Qualification or Notice of Non-Compliance. If the Owner fails to file a timely Demand for Arbitration, the Owner shall be deemed to have accepted and to be bound by the finding of Non-Qualification or the findings and recommendations contained in the Notice of Non-Compliance.

- C. **Parties' Participation.** The Agency and all persons or entities that have a contractual relationship affected by the dispute shall be made an Arbitration Party. Any such person or entity not made an Arbitration Party in the Demand for Arbitration may intervene as an Arbitration Party and in turn may name any other such person or entity as an Arbitration Party, provided however, that the Owner made an initial timely Demand for Arbitration pursuant to Section VII.B. above.
- D. **Agency Request to AAA.** Within seven (7) business days after service of a Demand for Arbitration, the Agency shall transmit to AAA a copy of the Demand for Arbitration, the Notice of Non-Qualification or Notice of Non-Compliance, and any written response thereto from the affected party. Such material shall be made part of the arbitration record.
- E. **Selection of Arbitrator.** One arbitrator shall arbitrate the dispute. The arbitrator shall be selected from the panel of arbitrators from AAA by the parties to the arbitration in accordance with the AAA rules. The parties shall act diligently in this regard. If the Arbitration Parties fail to agree on an arbitrator within seven (7) days from the receipt of the panel, AAA shall appoint the arbitrator. A condition to the selection of any arbitrator shall be that person's agreement to render a decision within ninety (90) days from the arbitrator's fulfillment of the disclosure requirements set forth in California Code of Civil Procedure Section 1281.9.
- F. **Setting of Arbitration Hearing.** A hearing shall be held within ninety (90) days of the date of the filing of the Request, unless otherwise agreed by the parties. The arbitrator shall set the date, time and place for the arbitration hearing(s) within the prescribed time periods by giving notice by hand delivery or first class mail to each Arbitration Party.
- G. **Discovery.** In arbitration proceedings hereunder, discovery shall be permitted in accordance with Code of Civil Procedure §1283.05.
- H. **Burden of Proof.** The burden of proof with respect to Construction Work Force compliance and/or Good Faith Efforts shall be on the Owner. The burden of proof as to all other alleged breaches by the Owner shall be on the Agency.
- I. **California Law Applies.** Except where expressly stated to the contrary in this

Construction Work Force Agreement, California law, including the California Arbitration Act, Code of Civil Procedure §§ 1280 through 1294.2, shall govern all arbitration proceedings.

J. **Arbitration Remedies and Sanctions.** The arbitrator may impose only the remedies and sanctions set forth below:

1. Order specific, reasonable actions and procedures, in the form of a temporary restraining order, preliminary injunction or permanent injunction, to mitigate the effects of the non-compliance and/or to bring any non-compliant Arbitration Party into compliance.
2. Require any Arbitration Party to refrain from entering into new contracts related to work covered by the Owner or this Construction Work Force Agreement, or from granting extensions or other modifications to existing contracts related to services covered by the Owner or this Construction Work Force Agreement, other than those minor modifications or extensions necessary to enable compliance with this Construction Work Force Agreement.
3. Direct any Arbitration Party to cancel, terminate, suspend or cause to be cancelled, terminated or suspended, any contract or portion(s) thereof for failure of any party to the arbitration to comply with any of the Agency's Work Force policy requirements. Contracts may be continued upon the condition that a program for future compliance is approved by the Agency.
4. If any Arbitration Party is found to be in willful breach of its obligations hereunder, the arbitrator may impose a monetary sanction not to exceed FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$50,000.00) or ten percent (10%) of the base amount of the breaching party's contract, whichever is less, for each such willful breach; provided that, in determining the amount of any monetary sanction to be assessed, the arbitrator shall consider the financial capacity of the breaching party. No monetary sanction shall be imposed pursuant to this paragraph for the first willful breach of this Construction Work Force Agreement unless the breaching party has failed to cure after being provided notice and a reasonable opportunity to cure. Monetary sanctions may be imposed for subsequent willful breaches by any Arbitration Party whether or not the breach is subsequently cured. For purposes of this paragraph, "willful breach" means a knowing and intentional breach.
5. Direct any Arbitration Party to produce and provide to the Agency any records, data or reports which are necessary to determine if a violation has occurred and/or to monitor the performance of any Arbitration Party.

K. **Arbitrator's Decision.** The arbitrator shall make his or her award within twenty



(20) days after the date that the hearing is completed; provided that where a temporary restraining order is sought, the arbitrator shall make his or her award not later than twenty-four (24) hours after the hearing on the motion. The arbitrator shall send the decision by certified or registered mail to each Arbitration Party.

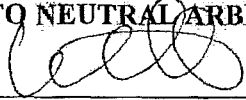
- L. **Default Award; No Requirement to Seek an Order Compelling Arbitration.** The arbitrator may enter a default award against any person or entity who fails to appear at the hearing, provided that: (1) said person or entity received actual notice of the hearing; and (2) the complaining party has a proof of service for the absent person or entity. In order to obtain a default award, the complaining party need not first seek or obtain an order to arbitrate the controversy pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure §1281.2.
- M. **Arbitrator Lacks Power to Modify.** Except as otherwise provided, the arbitrator shall have no power to add to, subtract from, disregard, modify or otherwise alter the terms of this Construction Work Force Agreement or any other agreement between the Agency and Owner or to negotiate new agreements or provisions between the parties.
- N. **Jurisdiction/Entry of Judgment.** The inquiry of the arbitrator shall be restricted to the particular controversy which gave rise to the Demand for Arbitration. A decision of the arbitrator issued hereunder shall be final and binding upon all Arbitration Parties. The non-prevailing Arbitration Party(ies) shall pay the arbitrator's fees and related costs of arbitration (or reimburse the Arbitration Parties that advanced such arbitration fees and costs). Each Arbitration Party shall pay its own attorneys' fees, provided, however, that attorneys' fees may be awarded to the prevailing party if the arbitrator finds that the arbitration action was instituted, litigated, or defended in bad faith. Judgment upon the arbitrator's decision may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction.
- O. **Exculpatory Clause.** Owner expressly waives any and all claims against the Agency for damages, direct or indirect, including, without limitation, claims relative to the commencement, continuance and completion of construction and/or providing professional and consulting services ("the Work"). Owner acknowledges and agrees that the procedures set forth herein for dealing with alleged breaches or failure to comply with the obligations and requirements of this Construction Work Force Agreement are reasonable and have been anticipated by the parties in securing financing, in inviting, submitting and receiving bids and proposals for the planning, design and construction of the improvements and in determining the times for commencement and completion of the planning, design and construction and/or for providing consulting, professional or personal services.
- P. **Severability.** The provisions of this Construction Work Force Agreement are declared to be separate and severable. The invalidity of any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section or portion of this Construction Work Force

Agreement or the invalidity of the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall not affect the validity of the remainder of this Construction Work Force Agreement or the validity of their application to other persons or circumstances.


- Q. **Arbitration Notice:** BY INITIALING IN THE SPACE BELOW YOU ARE AGREEING TO HAVE ANY DISPUTE ARISING OUT OF THE MATTERS INCLUDED IN THE "ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES" PROVISION DECIDED BY NEUTRAL ARBITRATION AS PROVIDED BY CALIFORNIA LAW AND YOU ARE GIVING UP ANY RIGHTS YOU MIGHT POSSESS TO HAVE THE DISPUTE LITIGATED IN COURT OR JURY TRIAL. BY INITIALING IN THE SPACE BELOW YOU ARE GIVING UP YOUR JUDICIAL RIGHTS TO DISCOVERY AND APPEAL, UNLESS SUCH RIGHTS ARE SPECIFICALLY INCLUDED IN THE "ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES" PROVISION. IF YOU REFUSE TO SUBMIT TO ARBITRATION AFTER AGREEING TO THIS PROVISION, YOU MAY BE COMPELLED TO ARBITRATE UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE CALIFORNIA CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE. YOUR AGREEMENT TO THIS ARBITRATION PROVISION IS VOLUNTARY.

**WE HAVE READ AND UNDERSTAND THE FOREGOING AND AGREE TO  
SUBMIT DISPUTES ARISING OUT OF THE MATTERS INCLUDED IN THE  
"ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES" PROVISION TO NEUTRAL ARBITRATION.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Agency

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Owner

I, hereby certify that I have authority to execute this Construction Work Force Agreement on behalf of the Owner listed below and that Owner agrees to diligently exercise good faith efforts to comply with this Agreement to meet or exceed the construction work force participation goals. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the above statement is true and correct.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

3/8/16  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

William A. Witte  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Your Name

Authorized Signatory  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

T8 Housing Partners L.P.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Company Name

(415) 677-9000  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number

**WE HAVE READ AND UNDERSTAND THE FOREGOING AND AGREE TO  
SUBMIT DISPUTES ARISING OUT OF THE MATTERS INCLUDED IN THE  
"ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES" PROVISION TO NEUTRAL ARBITRATION.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Agency

*nt7*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Owner

I, hereby certify that I have authority to execute this Construction Work Force Agreement on behalf of the Owner listed below and that Owner agrees to diligently exercise good faith efforts to comply with this Agreement to meet or exceed the construction work force participation goals. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the above statement is true and correct.

*Donald S. Falk*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

Donald S. Falk  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Your Name

T8 Housing Partners, L.P.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Company Name

By: T8 Housing Partners MGP LLC  
a California limited liability company  
its managing general partner  
By: Turk Street, Inc.  
a California nonprofit public benefit corporation,  
its sole member and manager

March 11, 2016  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

Chief Executive Officer, Turk Street, Inc.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

(415) 776-2151  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number

**ATTACHMENT 5-3**

**PREVAILING WAGE PROVISIONS**  
**(LABOR STANDARDS)**

1. **Applicability.** These Prevailing Wage Provisions (hereinafter referred to as "Labor Standards") apply to any and all construction of the Improvements as defined in the Lease Agreement between the Tenant and the Agency of which this Attachment and these Labor Standards are a part.
  
2. **All Contracts and Subcontracts for construction and construction-related improvements shall contain the Labor Standards.**
  - (a) All specifications relating to the construction of the improvements shall contain these Labor Standards and the Contractor shall have the responsibility to assure that all contracts and subcontracts, regardless of tier, incorporate by reference the specifications containing these Labor Standards. If for any reason said Labor Standards are not included, the Labor Standards shall nevertheless apply. The Contractor shall supply the Agency with true copies of each contract relating to the construction of the improvements showing the specifications that contain these Labor Standards promptly after due and complete execution thereof and before any work under such contract commences. Failure to do shall be a violation of these Labor Standards.
  
3. **Definitions.** The following definitions shall apply for purposes of this Attachment:
  - (a) "Contractor" is the Contractor if permitted by law to act as a contractor, the general contractor, and any contractor as well as any subcontractor of any tier subcontractor having a contract or subcontract that exceeds TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$10,000.00), and who employs Laborers, Mechanics, working foremen, and security guards to perform the construction on all or any part of the improvements.
  - (b) "Laborers" and "Mechanics" are all persons providing labor to perform the construction, including working foremen and security guards.
  - (c) "Working foreman" is a person who, in addition to performing supervisory duties, performs the work of a Laborer or Mechanic during at least 20 percent of the work week.
  
4. **Prevailing Wage.**
  - (a) All Laborers and Mechanics employed in the construction of the improvements will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without

subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by §5) the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at the time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the General Prevailing Wage Determination (hereinafter referred to as the "Wage Determination") made by the Director of Industrial Relations pursuant to California Labor Code Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 2, sections 1770, 1773 and 1773.1, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the Contractor and such Laborers and Mechanics. A copy of the applicable Wage Determination is on file in the offices of the Agency.

- (b) All Laborers and Mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill. Laborers or Mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein provided that the Contractor's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed.
- (c) Whenever the wage rate prescribed in the Wage Determination for a class of Laborers or Mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the Contractor shall either pay the benefit in the manner as stated therein i.e. the vacation plan, the health benefit program, the pension plan and the apprenticeship program, or shall pay an hourly cash equivalent thereof.
- (d) If the Contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the Contractor may consider as part of the wages of any Laborer or Mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program of a type expressly listed in the Wage Determination, provided that the Executive Director of the Agency has found, upon the written request of the Contractor, made through the Contractor that the intent of the Labor Standards has been met. Records of such costs shall be maintained in the manner set forth in subsection (a) of §8. The Executive Director of the Agency may require the Contractor to set aside in a separate interest bearing account with a member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program referred to above in subsection (b) of this §4. The interest shall be accumulated and shall be paid as determined by the Agency acting at its sole discretion.
- (e) Regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs, which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period.

5. **Permissible Payroll Deductions.** The following payroll deductions are permissible deductions. Any others require the approval of the Agency's Executive Director.

- (a) Any withholding made in compliance with the requirements of Federal, State or local income tax laws, and the Federal social security tax.
- (b) Any repayment of sums previously advanced to the employee as a bona fide prepayment of wages when such prepayment is made without discount or interest. A "bona fide prepayment of wages" is considered to have been made only when case or its equivalent has been advanced to the employee in such manner as to give him or her complete freedom of disposition of the advanced funds.
- (c) Any garnishment, unless it is in favor of the Contractor (or any affiliated person or entity), or when collusion or collaboration exists.
- (d) Any contribution on behalf of the employee, to funds established by the Contractor, representatives of employees or both, for the purpose of providing from principal, income or both, medical or hospital care, pensions or annuities on retirement, death benefits, compensation for injuries, illness, accidents, sickness or disability, or for insurance to provide any of the foregoing, or unemployment benefits, vacation pay, savings accounts or similar payments for the benefit of employees, their families and dependents provided, however, that the following standards are met:
  - 1. The deduction is not otherwise prohibited by law; and
  - 2. It is either:
    - a. Voluntarily consented to by the employee in writing and in advance of the period in which the work is to be done and such consent is not a condition either for obtaining or for the continuation of employment, or
    - b. Provided for in a bona fide collective bargaining agreement between the Contractor and representatives of its employees; and
  - 3. No profit or other benefit is otherwise obtained, directly or indirectly, by the Contractor (or any affiliated person or entity) in the form of commission, dividend or otherwise; and
  - 4. The deduction shall serve the convenience and interest of the employee.
- (e) Any authorized purchase of United States Savings Bonds for the employee.

- (f) Any voluntarily authorized repayment of loans from or the purchase of shares in credit unions organized and operated in accordance with Federal and State credit union statutes.
- (g) Any contribution voluntarily authorized by the employee for the American Red Cross, United Way and similar charitable organizations.
- (h) Any payment of regular union initiation fees and membership dues, but not including fines or special assessments provided, that a collective bargaining agreement between the Contractor and representatives of its employees provides for such payment and the deductions are not otherwise prohibited by law.

6. **Apprentices and Trainees.** Apprentices and trainees will be permitted to work at less than the Mechanic's rate for the work they perform when they are employed pursuant to and are individually registered in an apprenticeship or trainee program approved by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training ("BAT") or with the California Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Apprenticeship Standards ("DAS") or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice or trainee in such a program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by BAT or DAS to be eligible for probationary employment. Any employee listed on a payroll at an apprentice or trainee wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate for a Mechanic. Every apprentice or trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the employee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of a Mechanic's hourly rate as specified in the Wage Determination. Apprentices or trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the respective program. If the program does not specify fringe benefits, employees must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed in the Wage Determination.

7. **Overtime.** No Contractor contracting for any part of the construction of the improvements which may require or involve the employment of Laborers or Mechanics shall require or permit any such Laborer or Mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such construction to work in excess of eight hours in any calendar day or in excess of 40 hours in such workweek unless such Laborer or Mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of eight hours in any calendar day or in excess of 40 hours in such workweek, whichever is greater.

8. **Payrolls and Basic Records.**

- (a) Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the Contractor during the course of its construction of the improvements and



preserved for a period of one year thereafter for all Laborers and Mechanics it employed in the construction of the improvements. Such records shall contain the name, address and social security number of each employee, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the wages of any Laborer or Mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program, the Contractor shall maintain records which show the costs anticipated or the actual costs incurred in providing such benefits and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the Laborers or Mechanics affected. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage prescribed in the applicable programs or the Wage Determination.

(b) 1. The Contractor shall submit to the Agency on each Wednesday at noon a copy of the payrolls for the week preceding the previous week in which any construction of the improvements was performed. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required by the Agency's Optional Form, an initial supply of which may be obtained from the Agency. The Contractor if a prime contractor or the Contractor acting as the Contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of certified payrolls by all subcontractors; otherwise each Contractor shall timely submit such payrolls.

2. Each weekly payroll shall be accompanied by the Statement of Compliance that accompanies the Agency's Optional Form and properly executed by the Contractor or his or her agent, who pays or supervises the payment of the employees.

(c) The Contractor shall make the records required under this §8 available for inspection or copying by authorized representatives of the Agency, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. On request the Executive Director of the Agency shall advise the Contractor of the identity of such authorized representatives.

9. **Occupational Safety and Health.** No Laborer or Mechanic shall be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his or her safety and health as determined under construction safety and health standards promulgated by Cal-OSHA or if Cal-OSHA is terminated, then by the federal OSHA.

10. **Equal Opportunity Program.** The utilization of apprentices, trainees, Laborers and Mechanics under this part shall be in conformity with the Agency's equal opportunity program set forth in Attachment 5 of this Lease Agreement.
11. **Nondiscrimination Against Employees for Complaints.** No Laborer or Mechanic to whom the wage, salary or other Labor Standards of this Agreement are applicable shall be discharged or in any other manner discriminated against by the Contractor because such employee has filed any complaint or instituted or caused to be instituted any proceeding under or relating to these Labor Standards.
12. **Posting of Notice to Employees.** A copy of the Wage Determination referred to in subsection (a) of §4 together with a copy of a "Notice to Employees," in the form appearing on the last page of these Labor Standards, shall be given to the Contractor at the close of escrow. The Notice to Employees and the Wage Determination shall both be posted and maintained by the Contractor in a prominent place readily accessible to all applicants and employees performing construction of the improvements before construction commences. If such Notice and Wage Determination is not so posted or maintained, the Agency may do so.
13. **Violation and Remedies.**
  - (a) **Liability to Employee for Unpaid Wages.** The Contractor shall be liable to the employee for unpaid wages, overtime wages and benefits in violation of these Labor Standards.
  - (b) **Stop Work--Contract Terms, Records and Payrolls.** If there is a violation of these Labor Standards by reason of the failure of any contract or subcontract for the construction of the improvements to contain the Labor Standards as required by §2 ("Non-Conforming Contract"); or by reason of any failure to submit the payrolls or make records available as required by §8 ("Non-Complying Contractor"), the Executive Director of the Agency may, after written notice to the Contractor with a copy to the Contractor involved and failure to cure the violation within five working days after the date of such notice, stop the construction work under the Non-Conforming Contract or of the Non-Complying Contractor until the Non-Conforming Contract or the Non-Complying Contractor comes into compliance.
  - (c) **Stop Work and Other Violations.** For any violation of these Labor Standards the Executive Director of the Agency may give written notice to the Contractor, with a copy to the Contractor involved, which notice shall state the claimed violation and the amount of money, if any, involved in the violation. Within five working days from the date of said notice, the Contractor shall advise the Agency in writing whether or not the violation is disputed by the Contractor and a statement of reasons in support of such dispute (the "Notice of Dispute"). In addition to the foregoing, the Contractor, upon receipt of the

notice of claimed violation from the Agency, shall with respect to any amount stated in the Agency notice withhold payment to the Contractor of the amount stated multiplied by 45 working days and shall with the Notice of Dispute, also advise the Agency that the moneys are being or will be withheld. If the Contractor fails to timely give a Notice of Dispute to the Agency or to advise of the withhold, then the Executive Director of the Agency may stop the construction of the improvements under the applicable contract or by the involved Contractor until such Notice of Dispute and written withhold advice has been received.

Upon receipt of the Notice of Dispute and withhold advice, any stop work which the Executive Director has ordered shall be lifted, but the Contractor shall continue to withhold the moneys until the dispute has been resolved either by agreement, or failing agreement, by arbitration as is provided in §14.

- (d) Withholding Certificates of Completion. The Agency may withhold any or all certificates of completion of the improvements provided for in this Agreement, for any violations of these Labor Standards until such violation has been cured.
- (e) General Remedies. In addition to all of the rights and remedies herein contained, but subject to arbitration, except as hereinafter provided, the Agency shall have all rights in law or equity to enforce these Labor Standards including, but not limited to, a prohibitory or mandatory injunction. Provided, however, the stop work remedy of the Agency provided above in subsection (b) and (c) is not subject to arbitration.

**14. Arbitration of Disputes.**

- (a) Any dispute regarding these Labor Standards shall be determined by arbitration through the American Arbitration Association, San Francisco, California office ("AAA") in accordance with the Commercial Rules of the AAA then applicable, but subject to the further provisions thereof.
- (b) The Agency and all persons or entities who have a contractual relationship affected by the dispute shall be made a party to the arbitration. Any such person or entity not made a party in the demand for arbitration may intervene as a party and in turn may name any such person or entity as a party.
- (c) The arbitration shall take place in the City and County of San Francisco.
- (d) Arbitration may be demanded by the Agency, the Borrower or the Contractor.
- (e) With the demand for arbitration, there must be enclosed a copy of these Labor Standards, and a copy of the demand must be mailed to the Agency and the Contractor, or as appropriate to one or the other if the Contractor or the Agency

is demanding arbitration. If the demand does not include the Labor Standards they are nevertheless deemed a part of the demand. With the demand if made by the Agency or within a reasonable time thereafter if not made by the Agency, the Agency shall transmit to the AAA a copy of the Wage Determination (referred to in §4) and copies of all notices sent or received by the Agency pursuant to §13. Such material shall be made part of the arbitration record.

- (f) One arbitrator shall arbitrate the dispute. The arbitrator shall be selected from the panel of arbitrators of the AAA by the parties to the arbitration in accordance with the AAA rules. The parties shall act diligently in this regard. If the parties fail to select an arbitrator, within seven (7) days from the receipt of the panel, the AAA shall appoint the arbitrator. A condition to the selection of any arbitrator shall be that person's agreement to render a decision within 30 days from appointment.
- (g) Any party to the arbitration whether the party participates in the arbitration or not shall be bound by the decision of the arbitrator whose decision shall be final and binding on all of the parties and any and all rights of appeal from the decision are waived except a claim that the arbitrator's decision violates an applicable statute or regulation. The decision of the arbitrator shall be rendered on or before 30 days from appointment. The arbitrator shall schedule hearings as necessary to meet this 30-day decision requirement and the parties to the arbitration, whether they appear or not, shall be bound by such scheduling.
- (h) Any party to the arbitration may take any and all steps permitted by law to enforce the arbitrator's decision and if the arbitrator's decision requires the payment of money the Contractor shall make the required payments and the Contractor shall pay the Contractor from money withheld.
- (i) Costs and Expenses. Each party shall bear its own costs and expenses of the arbitration and the costs of the arbitration shall be shared equally among the parties.

15. **Non-liability of the Agency.** The Contractor and each Contractor acknowledge and agree that the procedures hereinafter set forth for dealing with violations of these Labor Standards are reasonable and have been anticipated by the parties in securing financing, in inviting, submitting and receiving bids for the construction of the improvements, in determining the time for commencement and completion of construction and in proceeding with construction work. Accordingly, the Contractor, and any Contractor, by proceeding with construction expressly waives and is deemed to have waived any and all claims against the Agency for damages, direct or indirect, arising out of these Labor Standards and their enforcement and including but not limited to claims relative to stop work orders, and the commencement, continuance or completion of construction.

**ATTACHMENT #5-4**



**OFFICE OF COMMUNITY INVESTMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURE (OCII)**  
**(SUCCESSOR TO THE SAN FRANCISCO REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY)**  
**DECLARATION FORM**  
**Nondiscrimination in Contracts and Benefits**

**Section A**

Is your company/organization currently certified by the City and County of San Francisco in compliance with Administrative Code 12B Equal Benefits Ordinance and will your company/organization ensure nondiscrimination in contracts and benefits pursuant to 12B on OCII contracts? If yes, please indicate below, skip Section B, and execute the Declaration in Section C. If no, please skip Section A and complete Sections B and C.

- My company/organization is certified and compliant with the 12B Equal Benefits Ordinance of the City and County of San Francisco and there has been no change in our 12B Declaration since certification. My company/organization agrees to ensure nondiscrimination in contracts and benefits pursuant to 12B on OCII contracts. (Please check box to affirm, if applicable)

**Section B**

**1. Nondiscrimination—Protected Classes**

a. Is it your company/organization's policy that you will not discriminate against your employees, applicants for employment, employees of the Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure (successor to the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency) (Agency), or City and County of San Francisco (City), or members of the public for the following reasons:

- |                           |   |                             |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| • Race                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| • color                   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| • Creed                   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| • Religion                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| • ancestry                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| • national origin         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| • Age                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| • sex                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| • sexual orientation      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| • gender identity         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| • marital status          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| • domestic partner status | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| • Disability              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| • AIDS or HIV status      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No |

b. Do you agree to insert a similar nondiscrimination provision in any subcontract you enter into for the performance of a substantial portion of the contract that you have with the Agency or the City?  
 Yes       No

*If you answered "no" to any part of Question 1a or 1b, the Agency or the City cannot do business with you.*

**2. Nondiscrimination—Equal Benefits (Question 2 does not apply to subcontracts or subcontractors)**

a. Do you provide, or offer access to, any benefits to employees with spouses or to spouses of employees?  
 Yes       No

- b. Do you provide, or offer access to, any benefits to employees with domestic partners (Partners) or to domestic partners of employees?
- Yes       No

If you answered "no" to both Questions 2a and 2b, skip 2c and 2d, and sign, date and return this form. If you answered "yes" to Question 2a or 2b, continue to 2c.

- c. If "yes," please indicate which ones. This list is not intended to be exhaustive. Please list any other benefits you provide (even if the employer does not pay for them).

| Benefit                                 | Yes, for Spouses                    | Yes, for Partners                   | N/A No                              |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| • Medical (health, dental, vision)      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| • Pension                               | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| • Bereavement                           | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| • Family leave                          | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| • Parental leave                        | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| • Employee assistance programs          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| • Relocation and travel                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| • Company discounts, facilities, events | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| • Credit union                          | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| • Child care                            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| • Other _____                           | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| • Other _____                           | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |

- d. If you answered "yes" to Question 2a or 2b, and in 2c indicated that you do not provide equal benefits, you may still comply with the Policy if you have taken all reasonable measures to end discrimination in benefits, have been unable to do so, and now provide employees with a cash equivalent.

- (1) Have you taken all reasonable measures?       Yes       No
- (2) Do you provide a cash equivalent?       Yes       No

**3. Documentation for Nondiscrimination in Benefits (Questions 2c and 2d only)**

If you answered "yes" to any part of Question 2c or Question 2d, you must attach to this form those provisions of insurance policies, personnel policies, or other documents you have which verify your compliance with Question 2c or Question 2d. Please include the policy sections that list the benefits for which you indicated "yes" in Question 2c. If documentation does not exist, attach an explanation, e.g., some of your personnel policies are unwritten. If you answered "yes" to Question 2d(1) complete and attach form SFRA/CC-103, "Nondiscrimination in Benefits—Reasonable Measures Affidavit," which is available from the Agency. You need not document your "yes" answer to Question 1a or Question 1b.

**Section C**

I declare (or certify) under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct, and that I am authorized to bind this entity contractually.

Executed this 8<sup>TH</sup> day of MARCH, 2016, at New York, Ny (City) (State)

Name of Company/Organization: Related Partners, Inc.

Doing Business As (DBA): Related Companies

Also Known As (AKA): \_\_\_\_\_

General Address: 60 COLUMBUS CIRCLE, NEW YORK, NY 10023  
Remittance Address (if different from above): \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Signatory: JANE A. KAVAFIAN Title: VICE PRESIDENT  
Signature: Jane A. Kavafian (Please Print)  
Phone Number: 212-801-1171 Federal Tax Identification Number: 13-3680053  
Approximate number of employees in the U.S.: 3000+ Vendor Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
(if known)

- Check here if your address has changed.
- Check here if your organization is a non-profit.
- Check here if your organization is a governmental entity.

**THIS FORM MUST BE RETURNED WITH THE ORIGINAL SIGNATURE**

Please return this form to: Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure (successor to the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency), One South Van Ness Avenue, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, San Francisco, CA 94103

ATTACHMENT 5-5

**HEALTH CARE ACCOUNTABILITY POLICY (HCAP) DECLARATION**

**What the Policy does.** The Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure ("OCII") (as Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency) adopted the San Francisco Health Care Accountability Policy (the "HCAP"), which became effective on September 25, 2001. The HCAP requires contractors and subcontractors that provide services to OCII, contractors and subcontractors that enter into leases with OCII, and parties providing services to tenants and sub-tenants on OCII property to choose between offering health plan benefits to their employees or making payments to OCII or directly to their employees.

Specifically, contractors can either: (1) offer the employee minimum standard health plan benefits approved by the OCII Commission; (2) pay OCII \$4.50 per hour for each hour the employee works on the covered contract or subcontract or on property covered by a lease (but not to exceed \$180 in any week) and OCII will appropriate the money for staffing and other resources to provide medical care for the uninsured (rates and amounts effective July 1, 2015 and subject to annual change).

The OCII may require contractors to submit reports on the number of employees affected by the HCAP.

**Effect on OCII contracting.** For contracts and amendments signed on or after September 25, 2001, the HCAP will have the following effect:

- in each contract, the contractor will agree to abide by the HCAP and to provide its employees the minimum benefits the HCAP requires, and to require its subcontractors to do the same.
- if a contractor does not provide the HCAP's minimum benefits, OCII can award a contract to that contractor only if the contract is exempt under the HCAP, or if the contract has received a waiver from OCII.

**What this form does.** Your signed declaration will help OCII's contracting practice. Sign this form if you can assure OCII that, beginning with the first OCII's contract or amendment you receive after September 25, 2001 and until further notice, you will provide the minimum benefit levels specified in the HCAP to your covered employees, and will ensure that your subcontractors also subject to the HCAP do the same.

If you cannot make this assurance now, please do not return this form.

**For more information,** please see the complete text of the HCAP, available from the OCII's Contract Compliance Department at: (415) 749-2400.

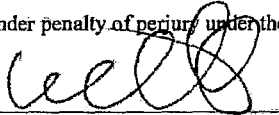
**Routing.** Return this form to: Contact Compliance Department, Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure (Successor to the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency), 1 South Van Ness Avenue, Fifth Floor, San Francisco, CA 94103.

**Declaration**

Effective with the first OCII contract or amendment this company receives on or after September 25, 2001, this company will provide the minimum benefit levels specified in the HCAP to our covered employees, and will ensure that our subcontractors also subject to the HCAP do the same, until further notice. This company will give such notice as soon as possible.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the above is true and correct.

Signature



Date

3/8/16

Print Name

William A. Witte

Company Name

T8 Housing Partners L.P.

Phone

(415) 677-9000



ATTACHMENT 5-5

**HEALTH CARE ACCOUNTABILITY POLICY (HCAP) DECLARATION**

**What the Policy does.** The Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure ("OCII") (as Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency) adopted the San Francisco Health Care Accountability Policy (the "HCAP"), which became effective on September 25, 2001. The HCAP requires contractors and subcontractors that provide services to OCII, contractors and subcontractors that enter into leases with OCII, and parties providing services to tenants and sub-tenants on OCII property to choose between offering health plan benefits to their employees or making payments to OCII or directly to their employees.

Specifically, contractors can either: (1) offer the employee minimum standard health plan benefits approved by the OCII Commission; (2) pay OCII \$4.50 per hour for each hour the employee works on the covered contract or subcontract or on property covered by a lease (but not to exceed \$180 in any week) and OCII will appropriate the money for staffing and other resources to provide medical care for the uninsured (rates and amounts effective July 1, 2015 and subject to annual change).

The OCII may require contractors to submit reports on the number of employees affected by the HCAP.

**Effect on OCII contracting.** For contracts and amendments signed on or after September 25, 2001, the HCAP will have the following effect:

- in each contract, the contractor will agree to abide by the HCAP and to provide its employees the minimum benefits the HCAP requires, and to require its subcontractors to do the same.
- if a contractor does not provide the HCAP's minimum benefits, OCII can award a contract to that contractor only if the contract is exempt under the HCAP, or if the contract has received a waiver from OCII.

**What this form does.** Your signed declaration will help OCII's contracting practice. Sign this form if you can assure OCII that, beginning with the first OCII's contract or amendment you receive after September 25, 2001 and until further notice, you will provide the minimum benefit levels specified in the HCAP to your covered employees, and will ensure that your subcontractors also subject to the HCAP do the same.

If you cannot make this assurance now, please do not return this form.

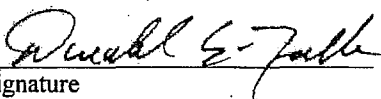
**For more information,** please see the complete text of the HCAP, available from the OCII's Contract Compliance Department at: (415) 749-2400.

**Routing.** Return this form to: Contract Compliance Department, Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure (Successor to the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency), 1 South Van Ness Avenue, Fifth Floor, San Francisco, CA 94103.

**Declaration**

Effective with the first OCII contract or amendment this company receives on or after September 25, 2001, this company will provide the minimum benefit levels specified in the HCAP to our covered employees, and will ensure that our subcontractors also subject to the HCAP do the same, until further notice. This company will give such notice as soon as possible.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the above is true and correct.

  
Signature

March 11, 2016  
Date

Donald S. Falk

Print Name  
T8 Housing Partners, L.P.

Company Name By: T8 Housing Partners MGP LLC  
a California limited liability company  
its managing general partner

(415) 776-2151  
Phone

Air Rights Parcel Lease By: Turk Street, Inc.  
Page 116 of 130 alifornia nonprofit public benefit corporation  
sole member and manager

Transbay Block 8  
Assessor's Block 3737, Lot 040 (Formerly Assessor's  
Block 3737, Portions of Lot 005, 012, 027)

**ATTACHMENT 5-6**

**MINIMUM COMPENSATION POLICY (MCP) DECLARATION**

**What the Policy does.** The Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure (OCII) (Successor Agency to the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency) adopted the Minimum Compensation Policy (MCP), which became effective on September 25, 2001. The MCP requires contractors and subcontractors to provide the following to their employees covered by the MCP on OCII contracts and subcontracts for services: for Commercial Business MCP the wage rate is \$13.34 per hour effective January 1, 2016; for Nonprofit MCP the wage rate is \$12.25 per hour effective May 1, 2015 and \$13.00 per hour effective July 1, 2016. The Minimum Compensation rate is adjusted on January 1 each year. In addition, 12 paid days off per year (or cash equivalent) and 10 days off without pay per year shall be offered.

The OCII may require contractors to submit reports on the number of employees affected by the MCP.

**Effect on OCII contracting.** For contracts and amendments signed on or after September 25, 2001, the MCP will have the following effect:

- in each contract, the contractor will agree to abide by the MCP and to provide its employees the minimum benefits the MCP requires, and to require its subcontractors subject to the MCP to do the same.
- if a contractor does not provide the MCP minimum benefits, OCII can award a contract to that contractor only if the contract is exempt under the MCP, or if the contract has received a waiver from OCII.

**What this form does.** Your signed declaration will help OCII's contracting practice. Sign this form if you can assure OCII that, beginning with the first OCII contract or amendment you receive after September 25, 2001 and until further notice, you will provide the minimum benefit levels specified in the MCP to your covered employees, and will ensure that your subcontractors also subject to the MCP do the same.

If you cannot make this assurance now, please do not return this form.

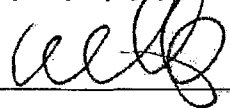
**For more information,** please see the complete text of the MCP, available from the OCII's Contract Compliance Department at (415) 749-2400 or <http://www.sfocii.org/index.aspx?page=126>.

**Routing.** Return this form to: Contract Compliance Department, Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure (Successor to the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency), 1 South Van Ness, Fifth Floor, San Francisco, CA 94103.

**Declaration**

Effective with the first OCII contract or amendment this company receives on or after September 25, 2001, this company will provide the minimum benefit levels specified in the MCP to our covered employees, and will ensure that our subcontractors also subject to the MCP do the same, until further notice. This company will give such notice as soon as possible.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the above is true and correct.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

3/8/16  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

William A. Witte  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name

TB Housing Partners LP  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Company Name

(415) 677-9000  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Phone

**ATTACHMENT 5-6**

**MINIMUM COMPENSATION POLICY (MCP) DECLARATION**

**What the Policy does.** The Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure (OCII) (Successor Agency to the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency) adopted the Minimum Compensation Policy (MCP), which became effective on September 25, 2001. The MCP requires contractors and subcontractors to provide the following to their employees covered by the MCP on OCII contracts and subcontracts for services: for Commercial Business MCP the wage rate is \$13.34 per hour effective January 1, 2016; for Nonprofit MCP the wage rate is \$12.25 per hour effective May 1, 2015 and \$13.00 per hour effective July 1, 2016. The Minimum Compensation rate is adjusted on January 1 each year. In addition, 12 paid days off per year (or cash equivalent) and 10 days off without pay per year shall be offered.

The OCII may require contractors to submit reports on the number of employees affected by the MCP.

**Effect on OCII contracting.** For contracts and amendments signed on or after September 25, 2001, the MCP will have the following effect:

- in each contract, the contractor will agree to abide by the MCP and to provide its employees the minimum benefits the MCP requires, and to require its subcontractors subject to the MCP to do the same.
- if a contractor does not provide the MCP minimum benefits, OCII can award a contract to that contractor only if the contract is exempt under the MCP, or if the contract has received a waiver from OCII.

**What this form does.** Your signed declaration will help OCII's contracting practice. Sign this form if you can assure OCII that, beginning with the first OCII contract or amendment you receive after September 25, 2001 and until further notice, you will provide the minimum benefit levels specified in the MCP to your covered employees, and will ensure that your subcontractors also subject to the MCP do the same.

If you cannot make this assurance now, please do not return this form.

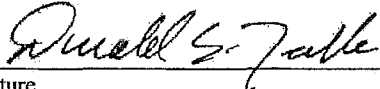
**For more information,** please see the complete text of the MCP, available from the OCII's Contract Compliance Department at (415) 749-2400 or <http://www.slocii.org/index.aspx?page=126>.

**Routing.** Return this form to: Contract Compliance Department, Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure (Successor to the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency), 1 South Van Ness, Fifth Floor, San Francisco, CA 94103.

**Declaration**

Effective with the first OCII contract or amendment this company receives on or after September 25, 2001, this company will provide the minimum benefit levels specified in the MCP to our covered employees, and will ensure that our subcontractors also subject to the MCP do the same, until further notice. This company will give such notice as soon as possible.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the above is true and correct.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

Donald S. Falk  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name

T8 Housing Partners, L.P.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Company Name

By: T8 Housing Partners MGP LLC  
a California limited liability company  
its managing general partner  
By: Turk Street, Inc.  
a California nonprofit public benefit corporation,  
its sole member and manager

Air Rights Parcel Lease  
Page 117 of 130

March 11, 2016  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

(415) 776-2151  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Phone

Transbay Block 8  
Assessor's Block 3737, Lot 040 (Formerly Assessor's  
Block 3737, Portions of Lot 005, 012, 027)

**ATTACHMENT 6**

**Income Computation and Certification**

## TENANT INCOME CERTIFICATION QUESTIONNAIRE

*One Form per Adult Member of the Household*

|   |   |
|---|---|
| NAME: _____<br><br>Initial Certification<br>Re-certification<br>Other | TELEPHONE NUMBER:<br>( ) _____<br>BIN # _____<br>Unit # _____ |
|---|---|

### INCOME INFORMATION

|     | YES                      | No                       |   | MONTHLY GROSS INCOME                             |
|-----|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| 1.  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | I am self employed (List nature of self employment)   | (use net income from self-employment only)<br>\$ |
| 2.  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | I have a job and receive wages, salary, overtime pay, commissions, fees, tips, bonuses, and/or other compensation: List the businesses and/or companies that pay you:<br><br>Name of Employer<br>1) _____<br>2) _____<br>3) _____   | \$<br>\$<br>\$                                   |
| 3.  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | I receive cash contributions or gifts including rent or utility payments, on an ongoing basis from persons not living with me.  | \$   |
| 4.  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | I receive unemployment benefits.  | \$   |
| 5.  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | I receive Veteran's Administration, GI Bill, or National Guard/Military benefits/income.  | \$   |
| 6.  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | I receive periodic social security payments.  |  |
| 7.  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | The household receives <u>unearned</u> income from family members age 17 or under (example: Social Security, Trust Fund disbursements, etc.)  |  |
| 8.  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | I receive Supplemental Security Income (SSI).   | \$   |
| 9.  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | I receive disability or death benefits other than Social Security,  | \$   |
| 10. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | I receive Public Assistance Income (examples: TANF, AFDC)   | \$   |
| 11. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | I am entitled to receive child support payments.<br>I am currently receiving child support payments.<br>If yes, from how many persons do you receive support?<br><br>I am currently making efforts to collect child support owed to me. List efforts being made to collect child support: | \$<br>\$<br>\$                                   |
| 12. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | I receive alimony/spousal support payments  | \$   |
| 13. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | I receive periodic payments from trusts, annuities, inheritance, retirement funds or pensions, insurance policies, or lottery winnings.<br>If yes, list sources:<br>1) _____<br>2) _____  | \$<br>\$   |
| 14. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | I receive income from real or personal property.  | (use net earned income)<br>\$                    |
| 15. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Student financial aid (public or private, not including student loans)<br>Subtract cost of tuition from Aid received<br><br><i>*For Households receiving Section 8 Assistance Only</i>  | \$   |

**ASSET INFORMATION**

| YES |                          | NO                       |                          |   | INTEREST RATE              | CASH VALUE                       |
|-----|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 16. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | I have a checking account(s).<br>[If yes, list bank(s)<br>1) _____<br>2) _____  | _____%<br>_____%           | \$ _____<br>\$ _____             |
| 17. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | I have a savings account(s)<br>If yes, list bank(s)<br>1) _____<br>2) _____   | _____%<br>_____%           | \$ _____<br>\$ _____             |
| 18. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | I have a revocable trust(s)<br>If yes, list bank(s)<br>1) _____   | _____%                     | \$ _____                         |
| 19. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | I own real estate.<br>If yes, provide description:<br>_____   | _____%                     | \$ _____                         |
| 20. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | I own stocks, bonds, or Treasury Bills<br>If yes, list sources/bank names<br>1) _____<br>2) _____<br>3) _____   | _____%<br>_____%<br>_____% | \$ _____<br>\$ _____<br>\$ _____ |
| 21. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | I have Certificates of Deposit (CD) or Money Market Account(s).<br>If yes, list sources/bank names<br>1) _____<br>2) _____<br>3) _____  | _____%<br>_____%<br>_____% | \$ _____<br>\$ _____<br>\$ _____ |
| 22. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | I have an IRA/Lump Sum Pension/Keogh Account/401K.<br>If yes, list bank(s)<br>1) _____<br>2) _____  | _____%<br>_____%           | \$ _____<br>\$ _____             |
| 23. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | I have a whole life insurance policy.<br>If yes, how many policies: _____   |                            | \$ _____                         |
| 24. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | I have cash on hand.  |                            | \$ _____                         |
| 25. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | I have disposed of assets (i.e. gave away money/assets) for less than the fair market value in the past 2 years.<br>If yes, list items and date disposed:<br>1) _____<br>2) _____ |                            | \$ _____<br>\$ _____             |

**STUDENT STATUS**

| YES                      | NO                       |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Does the household consist of all persons who are Full-time students (Examples: K-12, College, Trade School, etc.)?                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Does the household consist of all persons who have been a Full-time student 5 months in the current calendar year?                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Does your household anticipate becoming an all full-time student household in the next 12 months?                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | If you answered yes to any of the previous three questions are you:  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | • Receiving assistance under Title IV of the Social Security Act (AFDC/TANF/Cal Works - not SSA/SS I)                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | • Enrolled in a job training program receiving assistance through the Job Training Participation Act (JTPA) or other similar program |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | • Married and filing (or are entitled to file) a joint tax return  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | • Single parent with a dependent child or children and neither you nor your children are dependent of another individual             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | • Previously enrolled in the Foster Care program (currently age 18-24)   |

**UNDER PENALTIES OF PERJURY, I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PRESENTED ON THIS FORM IS TRUE AND ACCURATE TO THE BEST OF MY/OUR KNOWLEDGE. THE UNDERSIGNED FURTHER UNDERSTANDS THAT PROVIDING FALSE REPRESENTATIONS HEREIN CONSTITUTES AN ACT OF FRAUD. FALSE, MISLEADING OR INCOMPLETE INFORMATION WILL RESULT IN THE DENIAL OF APPLICATION OR TERMINATION OF THE LEASE AGREEMENT.**

PRINTED NAME OF APPLICANT/TENANT \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT/TENANT \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESSED BY (SIGNATURE OF OWNER/REPRESENTATIVE) \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

# TENANT INCOME CERTIFICATION

Initial Certification   
  1<sup>st</sup> Recertification   
  Other \_\_\_\_\_

|                                     |
|-------------------------------------|
| Effective Date: _____               |
| Move-in Date: _____<br>(MM/DD/YYYY) |

## PART I - DEVELOPMENT DATA

Property Name: \_\_\_\_\_ County: \_\_\_\_\_ BIN #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Unit Number: \_\_\_\_\_ # Bedrooms: \_\_\_\_\_

## PART II. HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

| HH Mbr # | Last Name | First Name & Middle Initial | Relationship to Head of Household | Date of Birth (M/vii/DD/YYYY) | Fa Student (Y or N) | Social Security or Alien Reg. No. |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1        |           |                             | HEAD                              |                               |                     |                                   |
| 2        |           |                             |                                   |                               |                     |                                   |
| 3        |           |                             |                                   |                               |                     |                                   |
| 4        |           |                             |                                   |                               |                     |                                   |
| 5        |           |                             |                                   |                               |                     |                                   |
| 6        |           |                             |                                   |                               |                     |                                   |
| 7        |           |                             |                                   |                               |                     |                                   |

## PART III. GROSS ANNUAL INCOME

| HHf Mbr #                              | (A) Employment or Wages | (B) Soc. Security/Pensions | (C) Public Assistance    | (D) Other Income |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
|  |                         |                            |                          |                  |
|  |                         |                            |                          |                  |
|  |                         |                            |                          |                  |
|  |                         |                            |                          |                  |
| <b>TOTALS</b>                          | \$ _____                | \$ _____                   | \$ _____                 | \$ _____         |
| Add totals from (A) through (D), above |                         |                            | <b>TOTAL INCOME (E):</b> | \$ _____         |

## PART IV. INCOME FROM ASSETS

| Hshld Mbr #   | (F) Type of Asset | (G) C/I    | (H) Cash Value of Asset             | (I) Annual Income from Asset |
|---|-------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|   |                   |            |                                     |                              |
|   |                   |            |                                     |                              |
|   |                   |            |                                     |                              |
|   |                   |            |                                     |                              |
| <b>TOTALS:</b>  |                   |            | \$ _____                            | \$ _____                     |
| Enter Column (H) Total If over \$5000                                     |                   | \$ _____ X | Passbook Rate 2.0%                  | = (J) Imputed Income         |
| Enter the greater of the total of column I, or J: imputed income          |                   |            | <b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ASSETS (K)</b> | \$ _____                     |
| <b>(L) Total Annual Household Income from all Sources [Add (E) + (K)]</b> |                   |            |                                     | \$ _____                     |

## HOUSEHOLD CERTIFICATION & SIGNATURES

The information on this form will be used to determine maximum income eligibility. I/we have provided for each person(s) set forth in Part II acceptable verification of current anticipated annual income. Uwe agree to notify the landlord immediately upon any member of the household moving out of the unit or any new member moving in. I/we agree to notify the landlord immediately upon any member becoming a full time student.

Under penalties of perjury, Uwe certify that the information presented in this Certification is true and accurate to the best of my/our knowledge and belief. The undersigned further understands that providing false representations herein constitutes an act of fraud. False, misleading or incomplete information may result in the termination of the lease agreement.

|           |        |           |        |
|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Signature | (Date) | Signature | (Date) |
| Signature | (Date) | Signature | (Date) |





**INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING  
TENANT INCOME CERTIFICATION**

*This form is to be completed by the owner or an authorized representative.*

**Part I - Development Data**

Check the appropriate box for Initial Certification (move-in), Recertification (annual recertification), or Other. If Other, designate the purpose of the recertification (i.e.. a unit transfer, a change in household composition, or other state-required recertification).

- Move-in Date                      Enter the date the tenant has or will take occupancy of the unit.
- Effective Date                    Enter the effective date of the certification. For move-in, this should be the move-in date. For annual recertification, this effective date should be no later than one year from the effective date of the previous (re)certification.
- Property Name                    Enter the name of the development.
- County                              Enter the county (or equivalent) in which the building is located.
- BIN / I                              Enter the Building Identification Number (BIN) assigned to the building (from IRS Form 8609).
- Address                             Enter the address of the building.
- Unit Number                        Enter the unit number.
- # Bedrooms                         Enter the number of bedrooms in the unit.

**Part II - Household Composition**

List all occupants of the unit. State each household member's relationship to the head of household by using one of the following coded definitions:

- |   |   |                   |   |   |                            |
|---|---|-------------------|---|---|----------------------------|
| H | - | Head of Household | S | - | Spouse                     |
| A | - | Adult co-tenant   | O | - | Other family member        |
| C | - | Child             | F | - | Foster child(ren/adult(s)) |
| L | - | Live-in caretaker | N | - | None of the above          |

Enter the date of birth, student status, and social security number or alien registration number for each occupant.

*If there are more than 7 occupants, use an additional sheet of paper to list the remaining household members and attach it to the certification.*

**Part III - Annual income**

**See HUD Handbook 4350.3 for complete instructions on verifying and calculating income, including acceptable forms of verification.**

From the third party verification forms obtained from each income source, enter the gross amount anticipated to be received for the twelve months from the effective date of the (re)certification. Complete a separate line for each income-earning member. List each respective household member number From Part II. Include anticipated income only if documentation exists verifying pending employment. If any adult states zero-income, please note "zero" in all the columns of Part III.

Column (A)                        Enter the annual amount of wages, salaries, tips, commissions, bonuses, and other income from employment; distributed profits and/or net income from a business.

Column (B)                        Enter the annual amount of Social Security, Supplemental Security Income, pensions, military retirement, etc.

- Column (C) Enter the annual amount of income received from public assistance (i.e., TANF, general assistance, disability, etc.).
- Column (D) Enter the annual amount of alimony, child support, unemployment benefits, or any other income regularly received by the household.
- Row (E) Add the totals from columns (A) through (D), above. Enter this amount.

**Part IV - Income from Assets**

**See HUD Handbook 4350.3 for complete instructions on verifying and calculating income from assets, including acceptable forms of verification.**

From the third party verification forms obtained from each asset source, list the gross amount anticipated to be received during the twelve months from the effective date of the certification. List the respective household member number from Part II and complete a separate line for each member.

- Column (F) List the type of asset (i.e., checking account, savings account, etc.)
- Column (G) Enter C (for current, if the family currently owns or holds the asset), or I (for imputed, if the family has disposed of the asset for less than fair market value within two years of the effective date of (re)certification).
- Column (H) Enter the cash value of the respective asset.
- Column (I) Enter the anticipated annual income from the asset (i.e., savings account balance multiplied by the annual interest rate).
- TOTALS Add the total of Column (H) and Column (I), respectively.

If the total in Column (H) is greater than FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$5,000.00), you must do an imputed calculation of asset income. Enter the Total Cash Value, multiply by 2% and enter the amount in (J), Imputed Income.

- Row (I) Enter the greater of the total in Column (I) or (J)
- Row (L) Total Annual Household Income From all Sources Add (E) and (K) and enter the total

**HOUSEHOLD CERTIFICATION AND SIGNATURES**

After all verifications of income and/or assets have been received and calculated, each household member age 18 or older must sign and date the Tenant Income Certification. For move-in, it is recommended that the Tenant Income Certification be signed no earlier than 5 days prior to the effective date of the certification.

**Part V - Determination of Income Eligibility**

- Total Annual Household Income from all Sources Enter the number from item (L).
- Current Income Limit per Family Size Enter the Current Move-in Income Limit for the household size.
- Household income at move-in Household size at move in For recertifications, only. Enter the household income from the move-in certification. On the adjacent line, enter the number of household members from the move-in certification.
- Household Meets Income Restriction Check the appropriate box for the income restriction that the household meets according to what is required by the set-aside(s) for the project.

Current Income Limit x 140%

For recertifications only. Multiply the Current Maximum Move-in Income Limit by 140% and enter the total. 140% is based on the Federal Set-Aside of 20/50 or 40/60, as elected by the owner for the property, not deeper targeting elections of 30%, 40%, 45%, 50%, etc. Below, indicate whether the household income exceeds that total. If the Gross Annual Income at recertification is greater than 140% of the current income limit, then the available unit rule must be followed.

#### Part VI - Rent

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Tenant Paid Rent                 | Enter the amount the tenant pays toward rent (not including rent assistance payments such as Section 8)   |
| Rent Assistance                  | Enter the amount of rent assistance, if any.  |
| Utility Allowance                | Enter the utility allowance. If the owner pays all utilities, enter zero.   |
| Other non-optional charges       | Enter the amount of <u>non-optional</u> charges, such as mandatory garage rent, storage lockers, charges for services provided by the development, etc. |
| Gross Rent for Unit              | Enter the total of Tenant Paid Rent plus Utility Allowance and other non-optional charges.  |
| Maximum Rent Limit for this unit | Enter the maximum allowable gross rent for the unit.  |
| Unit Meets Rent Restriction at   | Check the appropriate rent restriction that the unit meets according to what is required by the set-aside(s) for the project.                           |

#### Part VII - Student Status

If all household members are full time\* students, check "yes". if at least one household member is not a full time student, check "no".

If "yes" is checked, the appropriate exemption must be listed in the box to the right. If none of the exemptions apply, the household is ineligible to rent the unit.

*\*Full time is determined by the school the student attends.*

#### Part VIII - Program Type

Mark the program(s) for which this household's unit will be counted toward the property's occupancy requirements. Under each program marked, indicate the household's income status as established by this certification/recertification. If the property does not participate in the HOME, Tax-Exempt Bond, Affordable Housing Disposition, or other housing program, leave those sections blank.

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| Tax Credit | See Part V above.   |
| HOME       | If the property participates in the HOME program and the unit this household will occupy will count towards the HOME program set-asides, mark the appropriate box indicating the household's designation. |
| Tax Exempt | If the property participates in the Tax Exempt Bond program, mark the appropriate box indicating the household's designation.   |
| AHDP       | If the property participates in the Affordable Housing Disposition Program (AHDP), and this household's unit will   |

count towards the set-aside requirements, mark the appropriate box indicating the household's designation.

Other

If the property participates in any other affordable housing program, complete the information as appropriate.

#### **SIGNATURE OF OWNER/REPRESENTATIVE**

It is the responsibility of the owner or the owner's representative to sign and date this document immediately following execution by the resident(s).

The responsibility of documenting and determining eligibility (including completing and signing the Tenant Income Certification form) and ensuring such documentation is kept in the tenant file is extremely important and should be conducted by someone well trained in tax credit compliance.

*These instructions should not be considered a complete guide on tax credit compliance. The responsibility for compliance with federal program regulations lies with the owner of the building(s) for which the credit is allowable.*

**ATTACHMENT 7**

Intentionally Omitted.

**ATTACHMENT 8**

**Consent To Leasehold Mortgage**

Date:

Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure, Successor to San Francisco Redevelopment Agency  
Attn: Executive Director  
One South Van Ness Avenue, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor  
San Francisco, CA 94103

RE: \_\_\_\_\_, San Francisco (LEASEHOLD MORTGAGE)

Dear Sir or Madam:

Pursuant to Section 26.01 of the \_\_\_\_\_ Air Rights Lease, dated \_\_\_\_\_, between the Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure ("Successor Agency") and \_\_\_\_\_, we are formally requesting the Successor Agency's consent to our placing a leasehold mortgage upon the leasehold estate of the above referenced development. The following information is provided in order for the Successor Agency to provide its consent:

Lender: \_\_\_\_\_  
Principal Amount: \_\_\_\_\_  
Interest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Term: \_\_\_\_\_

Attached hereto are unexecuted draft loan documents, including the loan agreement, promissory note, and all associated security agreements which we understand are subject to the review and approval by the Successor Agency. Furthermore, we are willing to supply any additional documentation related to the leasehold mortgage which the Successor Agency deems necessary.

Sincerely,

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name and Title

enc.

By signing this letter, the Successor Agency consents to the leasehold mortgage, pursuant to the terms and conditions of Section 26.01 of the \_\_\_\_\_ Air Rights Lease dated \_\_\_\_\_.

Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name and Title

## ATTACHMENT 9

### Rent Restrictions

| Unit Type   | Proposed Number of Units | Proposed Avg. Sq. Feet | Max. City Rent for 2016(*) | Max. % City AMI(**) |
|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 1BR         | 1                        | 557                    | \$----                     | Manager Unit        |
| 1BR         | 39                       | 557                    | \$1,078                    | 50%                 |
| 2 BR        | 16                       | 836                    | \$1,213                    | 50%                 |
| 3 BR        | 24                       | 1,109                  | \$1,346                    | 50%                 |
| Total Units | 80                       |                        |                            |                     |

\* Subject to change according to MOHCD's maximum monthly rent schedule published on an annual basis.

\*\* Area median income as determined by HUD for the San Francisco area, adjusted solely for household size.

Maximum Rent charged to each Qualified Tenant may not exceed the amounts set forth above, provided that maximum Rent for Qualified Tenants for Units for which Section 8 assistance is available is the fair market rent established by SFHA and HUD or other Governmental Agency with jurisdiction over the rental subsidy program.

Unless prohibited under any applicable Law or the rules and regulations governing any Project funding source, each residential lease must provide for termination of the lease upon 120 days' prior written notice in the event that Tenant's annual income certification indicates that the Tenant's household income exceeds 140 percent of Median Income.

Annual Rent increases for Units will be limited as follows:

(i) for all Units, except as permitted herein, annual Rent increases will be limited to the lesser of: (A) the amount which would result in a rent equal to the maximum rent permitted for the unit or (B) the amount which corresponds to the percentage of the annual increase in Median Income published by HUD; and,

(ii) for Units occupied by over-income Tenants, rent charged may not exceed thirty percent (30%) of the over-income Tenant's adjusted household income.

With the OCII's prior written approval and in accordance with maximum rent limitations set forth above and all applicable restrictions, Rent increases for Units exceeding the amounts permitted herein will be permitted in order to recover increases in Project Expenses, but in no event may single or aggregate increases exceed ten percent (10%) per year, unless such an increase is contemplated in a OCII-approved temporary relocation plan or when the increase is caused by an increase in certified income. OCII

approval for such rent increases that are necessary to meet all approved Project Expenses and financial obligations shall not be unreasonably withheld.



**ATTACHMENT 3a: Annual Rent Calculation for Air Rights Lease**

**Transbay Block 8  
Affordable Parcels Valuation**

|   |  |              |             |
|---|--|--------------|-------------|
| A | Purchase Price of Block 8 Parcel   | \$71,000,000 |             |
| B | Total Block 8 - Gross Area   | 882,462      | square feet |
| C | OCII-Sponsored Affordable Project - Gross Area   | 92,253       | square feet |
| D | Value Per Square Foot  | \$80         | A ÷ B       |
| E | Affordable Air Rights Parcel Value Per Square Foot - Unrestricted                      | \$7,422,374  | C x D       |
| F | Annual Rent (10% of Affordable Air Rights Parcel Value Per Square Foot - Unrestricted) | \$742,237    | E x 10%     |
| G | Annual Base Rent   | \$15,000     |             |
| H | Annual Residual Rent   | \$727,237    | F - G       |

ATTACHMENT 3b: Present Value of the Air Rights Lease Base Rent Payments

Transbay Block 8

Present Value of Air Rights Parcels Annual Base Rent Payments

Assumptions

|   |               |           |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| C | Payment       | -\$15,000 |
| i | Discount Rate | 5%        |
| n | Term          | 75 years  |

|                           |
|---------------------------|
| Present Value = \$292,275 |
|---------------------------|

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Present Value} &= C \times \left( \frac{1 - (1 + i)^{-n}}{i} \right) \\ &= \$15000 \times \left( \frac{1 - (1 + 0.05)^{-75}}{0.05} \right) \\ &= \$15000 \times \left( \frac{1 - (1.05)^{-75}}{0.05} \right) \\ &= \$15000 \times \left( \frac{1 - (0.02575150)}{0.05} \right) \\ &= \$15000 \times \left( \frac{0.9742485}{0.05} \right) \\ &= \$15000 \times [ 19.48497 ] \end{aligned}$$

|                           |
|---------------------------|
| Present Value = \$292,275 |
|---------------------------|

COMMISSION ON COMMUNITY INVESTMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURE

RESOLUTION NO. 15 – 2016

*Adopted March 15, 2016*

**AUTHORIZING A 75-YEAR AIR RIGHTS LEASE WITH T8 HOUSING PARTNERS, L.P., A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF AN 80 UNIT (INCLUDING ONE MANAGER'S UNIT) VERY LOW-INCOME AFFORDABLE FAMILY RENTAL HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AT TRANSBAY BLOCK 8 (250 FREMONT STREET), AND ADOPTING FINDINGS PURSUANT TO THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT; TRANSBAY REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA**

WHEREAS, The California Legislature in 2003 enacted Assembly Bill 812 ("AB 812") authorizing the demolition of the historic Transbay Terminal building and the construction of the new Transbay Transit Center (the "TTC") (Stat. 2003, Chapter 99, codified at § 5027.1 of the Cal. Public Resources Code). AB 812 also mandated that 25% of the residential units developed in the area around the Center "shall be available to" low income households, and an additional 10% "shall be available to" moderate income households if the City and County of San Francisco (the "City") adopted a redevelopment plan providing for the financing of the Center; and,

WHEREAS, In 2003, in an agreement with the Transbay Joint Powers Authority ("TJPA") and the City, the State agreed to transfer approximately 10 acres of State-owned property (the "State-owned parcels") in and around the then-existing Transbay Terminal to the City and the TJPA, which would then sell the State-owned parcels and use the revenues from the sales to finance the Center (the "Cooperative Agreement"). The City agreed, among other things, to commit property tax revenue through its Redevelopment Agency to the Center. Under the Cooperative Agreement, the State relied on tax increment financing under a redevelopment plan to improve and sell the parcels; and,

WHEREAS, The Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco approved a Redevelopment Plan for the Transbay Redevelopment Project Area (the "Project Area") by Ordinance No. 124-05, adopted on June 21, 2005 and by Ordinance No. 99-06, adopted on May 9, 2006 (the "Redevelopment Plan"). The Redevelopment Plan provided for the financing of the TTC and established a program for the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco (the "Former Agency") to redevelop and revitalize the blighted Project Area; and,

WHEREAS, In 2006, the TJPA and the Former Agency executed an agreement ("Implementation Agreement"), which required the Former Agency to take the lead role in facilitating the development of the State-owned parcels. Specifically, the Implementation Agreement required the Former Agency to: (1) prepare and sell the State-owned parcels to third parties, (2) deposit the sale proceeds into a trust account to help the TJPA pay the cost of constructing the TTC, (3)

implement the Redevelopment Plan to enhance the financial feasibility of the Project, and (4) fund the state-mandated affordable housing program; and,

WHEREAS, In 2008, the City, the Former Agency and the TJPA entered into an agreement that granted options to the Former Agency to acquire the State-owned parcels, arrange for development of the parcels, and distribute the net tax increment to the TJPA to use for the Center (the "Option Agreement"). The Option Agreement provided the means by which the Former Agency could fulfill its obligations under the Implementation Agreement to prepare and sell the State-owned parcels. The Option Agreement granted to the Former Agency "the exclusive and irrevocable option to purchase" the former State-owned parcels in the Project Area that are programmed for development, which are listed in the Option Agreement, including Blocks 2-12 and Parcel F (Section 2.1 of the Option Agreement at p. 4); and,

WHEREAS, On February 1, 2012, the Former Redevelopment Agency was dissolved pursuant to the provisions of California State Assembly Bill No. 1X 26 (Chapter 5, Statutes of 2011-12, First Extraordinary Session) ("AB 26"), codified in relevant part in California's Health and Safety Code Sections 34161 – 34168 and upheld by the California Supreme Court in California Redevelopment Assoc. v. Matosantos, No. S194861 (Dec. 29, 2011). On June 27, 2012, AB 26 was amended in part by California State Assembly Bill No. 1484 (Chapter 26, Statutes of 2011-12) ("AB 1484"). (Together, AB 26 and AB 1484 are primarily codified in sections 34161 et seq. of the California Health and Safety Code, which sections, as amended from time to time, are referred to as the "Redevelopment Dissolution Law."); and,

WHEREAS, Redevelopment Dissolution Law authorizes successor agencies to enter into new agreements if they are "in compliance with an enforceable obligation that existed prior to June 28, 2011." Cal. Health & Safety Code § 34177.5 (a). Under this limited authority, a successor agency may enter into contracts if a pre-existing enforceable obligation requires that action. See also Cal. Health & Safety Code § 34167 (f) (providing that the Redevelopment Dissolution Law does not interfere with an agency's authority under enforceable obligations to "enforce existing covenants and obligations, or . . . perform its obligation."). The Implementation Agreement and several other Transbay obligations are "enforceable obligations" requiring OCII to take the actions proposed by this Resolution. Cal. Health & Safety Code § 34171 (d) (1); and,

WHEREAS, On April 15, 2013, the California Department of Finance ("DOF") determined finally and conclusively that the Pledge Agreement, the Implementation Agreement, and the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation are enforceable obligations under Redevelopment Dissolution Law and will not be subject to further DOF review except to determine if future Agency expenditures are consistent with those obligations. Letter, S. Szalay, DOF Local Government Consultant, to T. Bohee, Agency Executive Director (April 15, 2012[sic]) (the "Transbay Final and Conclusive Enforceable Obligations"); and,

WHEREAS, On September 10, 2013, DOF stated that in light of its determination regarding the Transbay Final and Conclusive Enforceable Obligations, "any sale, transfer,

or conveyance of property related to this project, and as outlined in the project documents, is authorized” and that “no objection to any sale, transfer and/or conveyance of property related to this project will be initiated” so long as the activities comply with the approved final and conclusive enforceable obligations. Email, J. Howard, DOF, to T. Bohee, OCII (Sep. 10, 2013); and,

WHEREAS, Pursuant to the Redevelopment Dissolution Law, all of the Former Redevelopment Agency’s obligations, along with completed non-housing assets, were transferred to the Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure (“OCII”), as Successor Agency to the Former Agency. The Former Agency’s completed housing assets were transferred to the City, acting by and through the Mayor’s Office of Housing and Community Development (“MOHCD”); and,

WHEREAS, On November 20, 2013, pursuant to the Implementation Agreement, the Former Agency issued a Request for Proposals (the “RFP”) from development teams to design and develop a high-density, mixed-income residential project on Block 8 in the Project Area. On June 17, 2014, after a competitive selection process, the Commission on Community Investment and Infrastructure (the “Commission”) authorized the Executive Director to execute an Exclusive Negotiations Agreement (“ENA”) for the development of Block 8 with the development team led by Related California Urban Housing, LLC (“Related”) and Tenderloin Neighborhood Development Corporation (“TNDC”), along with Office of Metropolitan Architecture (“OMA”) as the lead architect for the tower component of the development and Fougeron Architects (“Fougeron”), a small business enterprise, as the architect for the low-rise buildings (together referred to as the “Development Team”); and,

WHEREAS, Based on the ENA, OCII staff negotiated the terms of a disposition and development agreement (the “DDA”) with Transbay 8 Urban Housing, LLC and TNDC for the sale and development of Block 8. The DDA provides for a purchase price of \$71,000,000, and 554 residential units (404 market-rate units and 70 inclusionary affordable units in a 550 foot tower, 20 affordable units in an OCII funded podium building adjacent to the tower, and 60 affordable units in an OCII funded standalone podium building located east of the pedestrian paseo)(the “Initial Project”); and,

WHEREAS, Based on the Department of Finance’s Final and Conclusive Determination (April 15, 2013) that the Implementation Agreement is an enforceable obligation, the Commission, on April 21, 2015 under Resolution No. 23-2015, authorized the Executive Director to: (1) exercise an option to purchase Block 8 (Block 3737, Lots 005, 012, 027), located on Folsom Street at Fremont Street, from the City and County of San Francisco pursuant to the Option Agreement; and (2) execute a Disposition and Development Agreement with Transbay 8 Urban Housing LLC, a Delaware Limited Liability Company and TNDC, substantially in the form approved by the City Attorney acting as counsel to OCII and to enter into any and all ancillary document or take any additional actions necessary to consummate the transaction with respect to the Project as described in the DDA; and,

WHEREAS, On April 21, 2015, pursuant to Resolution No. 22-2015, the Commission

approved the Transbay Block 8 Schematic Design (“Transbay Block 8 Designs”); and,

WHEREAS, Following the approval of the Transbay Block 8 Design the Development Team revised the building programs to a final count of 546 units including: 116 market rate condominiums, 280 market rate rentals, 70 developer-subsidized below market rate rentals (“BMR units”), the 80-unit OCII funded affordable project (the “Affordable Project”) and approximately 17,000 square feet of neighborhood retail (the “Project”); and,

WHEREAS, T8 Housing Partners, L.P., a California limited partnership (“the Affordable Project Developer” or “Tenant”) intends to develop the Affordable Project within two air rights parcels commonly referred to as Lots 4 and 5 (“the Affordable Air Rights Parcels”), which are owned by OCII; and,

WHEREAS, On July 17, 2015, the Citywide Affordable Housing Loan Committee approved a loan to the Tenant for the development of the Project in an amount not to exceed \$16,000,000 (the “OCII Loan”). The sources of the OCII Loan include Transbay Developer Fees, Transbay Affordable Housing Fees, and Tax Increment; and,

WHEREAS, On August 4, 2015, the OCII Commission approved the OCII Loan through Resolution No. 47-2015; and,

WHEREAS, The OCII Loan requires, among other things, that the Affordable Project Developer submit a marketing plan to OCII and MOHCD that addresses how it intends to affirmatively market units in the Affordable Project to Certificate of Preference (“COP”) holders and also requires that T8 Housing Partners, L.P. conducts outreach to COP Holders, including making “support services staff available to provide assistance throughout the application process, as it may be needed, with the goal of maximizing COP . . . participation to the extent possible” and ensuring that COP holders “are aware that such assistance is available.” (“COP Outreach Obligation”) See Section 6 of OCII Loan Agreement and Exhibit S to OCII Loan Agreement at section entitled “Outreach to Certificate Holders; and,

WHEREAS, T8 Housing Partners, L.P., is now requesting to enter into a seventy-five (75) year air rights lease agreement (with one twenty-four (24) year option; the “Air Rights Lease Agreement”) in connection with the development and operation of the Project. The Affordable Project Developer will be the Tenant of the Affordable Air Rights Parcels; and,

WHEREAS, The Air Rights Lease Agreement will have an Annual Rent equal to 10% of the unrestricted fair market value of the Air Rights Parcels, which is consistent with the provisions of Section 33433 of the California Health and Safety Code, or Seven Hundred Forty-Two Thousand Two Hundred Thirty-Seven Dollars (\$742,237), composed of Base Rent equal to Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000) and Residual Rent equal to Annual Rent minus Base Rent or, Seven Hundred Twenty-Seven Thousand Two Hundred Thirty-Seven Dollars (\$727,237). Base Rent will be due every year from the Tenant and will accrue if unpaid. Residual

Rent will be paid annually from any available surplus cash proceeds generated from the operations of the Project; and,

WHEREAS, The Transbay Redevelopment Plan requires that the San Francisco Board of Supervisors approves the sale or lease of any property acquired by the Former Agency or OCII, as Successor to the Former Agency, pursuant to the Option Agreement for the Purchase and Sale of Real Property, in a manner consistent with the standards and procedures that govern the disposition of property acquired with tax increment funds and that appear in Section 33433 of the California Health and Safety Code. As such the Air Rights Lease will be introduced to the Board of Supervisors on March 22, 2016, along with the request for the issuance of tax exempt bonds which will aid in financing the Affordable Project; and,

WHEREAS, On December 7, 2015 the California Department of Finance approved OCII's Long-Range Property Management Plan, which provides for the disposition of the Agency parcels in the Transbay Redevelopment Project Area for the purposes of developing affordable housing. Accordingly, under Ordinance 215-12 and Dissolution Law, OCII has the obligation and authority to enter into this Air Rights Lease Agreement to allow for the development of the Affordable Project; and,

WHEREAS, Upon completion of the Project, OCII intends to transfer the affordable housing loan obligation, asset, and Air Rights Lease Agreement to MOHCD as the designated Successor Housing Agency of the City and County of San Francisco under Board Resolution 11-12, as required by Dissolution Law; and,

WHEREAS, On April 20, 2004, the Former Agency Commission adopted Resolution No. 45-2004, certifying the Final Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report (the "Final EIS/EIR") for the Transbay Redevelopment Project, and on January 25, 2005 adopted Resolution No. 11-2005, adopting findings under the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), a Statement of Overriding Considerations and a Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program in connection with the adoption of the Redevelopment Plan. The Board of Supervisors and the City Planning Commission adopted similar findings. Because the Final EIS/EIR includes evaluation of the new Transbay Transit Center, the TJPA also adopted environmental findings; and,

WHEREAS, The Final EIS/EIR includes eight addenda, the first seven of which cover changes to the transportation infrastructure related to the Transbay Terminal and Caltrain Downtown Rail Extension ("DTX") portions of the EIS/EIR. The eighth addresses a proposed increase in tower height on Transbay Block 1; and,

WHEREAS, In adopting each Addendum, the lead agencies determined that modifications to the Transbay Redevelopment Project would not require subsequent environmental review and would not require major revisions to the Final EIS/EIR; and,

WHEREAS, On December 28, 2015, the Federal Transit Administration, in conjunction with the Federal Railroad Administration and the Transbay Joint Power Authority, published a Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement / Environmental

Impact Report to EIS/EIR (“Draft SEIS/SEIR”) to evaluate refinements to the Caltrain Downtown Rail Extension (“DTX”) component of the Transbay Program, as well as other transportation improvements and development opportunities associated with the Transbay Program. The Draft SEIS/SEIR does not contain information that would alter the determination not to require a Subsequent or Supplemental EIR in connection with the Proposed Air Rights Lease pursuant to CEQA Guidelines in Section 15164; and,

WHEREAS, The Final EIS/EIR is a program EIR under CEQA Guidelines Section 15168 and a redevelopment plan EIR under CEQA Guidelines Section 15180. The Final EIS/EIR is also a project EIR under CEQA Guidelines Section 15161 for certain structures and facilities, including the Temporary Terminal. The development of approximately 554 units of market-rate and affordable housing on Transbay Block 8 is an undertaking pursuant to and in furtherance of the Redevelopment Plan in conformance with CEQA Sections 15180 and 15168; and,

WHEREAS, OCII staff has reviewed the Air Rights Lease Agreement and related actions for Transbay Block 8 and finds the proposed actions to be Implementing Actions to facilitate construction of market-rate and affordable housing on Transbay Block 8 and within the scope of the Project analyzed in the Final EIS/EIR and subsequent addenda and no additional environmental review is required pursuant to State CEQA Guidelines Sections 15180 and 15168; and,

WHEREAS, OCII staff, in making the necessary findings for the Implementing Actions contemplated herein, considered and reviewed the Final EIS/EIR and addenda, has made documents related to the Implementing Actions, the Final EIS/EIR, and addenda available for review by the Commission and the public, and these files are part of the record before OCII; and,

WHEREAS, The Final EIS/EIR findings and statement of overriding considerations adopted in accordance with CEQA by the Agency Commission by Resolution No. 11-2005 dated January 25, 2005 were and remain adequate, accurate and objective and are incorporated herein by reference as applicable to the Implementing Actions; and,

WHEREAS, A copy of the Air Rights Lease Agreement is attached to the Commission memorandum accompanying this resolution; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, On March 15, 2016, under Resolution No. 15-2016 the Commission authorized the Executive Director to approve the Air Rights Lease Agreement as an Implementing Action within the scope of the project analyzed in the Final EIS/EIR and Addenda and required no additional environmental review pursuant to State CEQA Guidelines Sections 15180, 15168, 15162 and 15163 for the following reasons:

- a. The Implementing Actions are within the scope of the project analyzed in the Final EIS/EIR and Addenda and no major revisions are required due to the involvement of new significant environmental effects or a substantial increase in the severity of significant effects previously identified in the Final EIS/EIR;



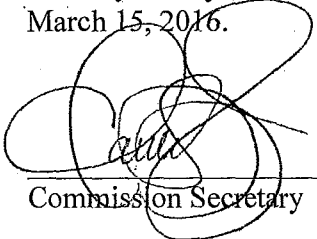
- b. No substantial changes have occurred with respect to the circumstances under which the project analyzed in the Final EIS/EIR and Addenda was undertaken that would require major revisions to the Final EIS/EIR due to the involvement of new significant environmental effects, or a substantial increase in the severity of effects identified in the Final EIS/EIR; and,
- c. No new information of substantial importance to the project analyzed in the Final EIS/EIR and Addenda has become available which would indicate that (a) the Implementing Actions will have significant effects not discussed in the Final EIS/EIR; (b) significant environmental effects will be substantially more severe; (c) mitigation measures or alternatives found not feasible which would reduce one or more significant effects have become feasible; or (d) mitigation measures or alternatives which are considerably different from those in the Final EIS/EIR will substantially reduce one or more significant effects on the environment.

RESOLVED, The Commission hereby authorizes the Executive Director to execute an Air Rights Lease Agreement for Transbay Block 8 Affordable Housing with T8 Housing Partners, L.P., a California limited partnership, for activities related to the construction of 79 affordable housing units plus one manager's unit at 250 Fremont Street on Transbay Block 8, and to execute any related documents and adopting environmental findings pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act; and be it further

RESOLVED, That T8 Housing Partners, L.P. provide a report to the Commission on its compliance with the COP Outreach Obligation at least three months prior to construction completion and prior to the initiation of any tenant selection process; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Commission authorizes the Executive Director take such other actions necessary to transfer the affordable housing assets related to this Project to MOHCD as Housing Successor.

I hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was adopted by the Commission at its meeting of March 15, 2016.

  
Commission Secretary



office of  
COMMUNITY INVESTMENT  
and INFRASTRUCTURE

September 22, 2016

Honorable Jane Kim  
City and County of San Francisco  
Board of Supervisors  
City Hall  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place  
San Francisco, CA 94102

RE: Resolution Authorizing the Transfer of Transbay Block 8 Air Rights Parcels for the development of 80 units of Affordable Housing per Section 33433 of the Health and Safety Code

With this memo, I am submitting to you for introduction at the Board of Supervisors meeting on Tuesday, September 27, 2016, a resolution regarding the transfer of two air rights parcels per Section 33433 of the Health and Safety Code, associated with a multi-family affordable housing development sponsored by T8 Housing Partners, L.P. (the "Transbay Block 8 Affordable Project," or simply, the "Affordable Project"). This action will enable the Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure ("OCII") to transfer the two air rights parcels to T8 Housing Partners, L.P. (the "Developer") via a long-term air rights lease (the "Air Rights Lease"). Furthermore, the transfer of these air rights parcels will allow the Developer to secure the necessary financing for the Affordable Project and commence construction.

The Affordable Project is the OCII-subsidized affordable housing component of the overall Transbay Block 8 Master Project. The Master Project comprises a 55-story tower, a 65-foot podium building, an 85-foot podium building, and townhouses collectively totaling 548 units: 118 market rate condominiums, 279 market rate rentals, 71 developer-subsidized below market rate rentals, the 80-unit Affordable Project and approximately 17,000 square feet of neighborhood retail. The 80 units in the OCII-sponsored Affordable Project are located in the two podium buildings and five townhouses that are attached to the 85-foot podium building. The Affordable Project includes 40 one-bedroom units, 16 two-bedroom units, and 24 three-bedroom units, and all the units are designated for families earning up to 50% of area median income. The Affordable Project improvements will be financed with 4% low-income housing tax credit equity, tax-exempt bonds and a residual receipts loan from OCII.

Edwin M. Lee  
MAYOR

Tiffany Bohee  
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Mara Rosales  
CHAIR

Miguel Bustos  
Marilyn Mondejar  
Leah Pimentel  
Darshan Singh  
COMMISSIONERS

One S. Van Ness Ave.  
5th Floor  
San Francisco, CA  
94103

415 749 2400

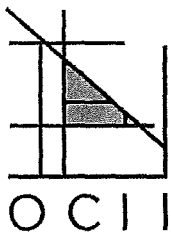
www.sfocii.org

The attached resolution has been approved as-to-form by Deputy City Attorney Heidi Gewertz.

If you have any questions about the resolution or the project, please contact Benjamin Brandin at 749-2533.

Thank you,

Shane Hart  
Transbay Project Manager



office of  
COMMUNITY INVESTMENT  
and INFRASTRUCTURE

September 22, 2016

Honorable Jane Kim  
City and County of San Francisco  
Board of Supervisors  
City Hall  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place  
San Francisco, CA 94102

Alisa Somera  
Legislative Deputy Director  
City and County of San Francisco  
Board of Supervisors  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244  
San Francisco, CA 94102

Re: Resolution Authorizing the Transfer of Transbay Block 8 Air Rights Parcels for the development of 80 units of Affordable Housing per Section 33433 of the Health and Safety Code; and

Resolution Authorizing Issuance of Multifamily Housing Revenue Notes and Bonds for Transbay Block 8: 450 Folsom Street and 250 Fremont Street

This cover memo is meant to identify all of the documents being introduced at the full Board of Supervisors (the "Board" or "BOS") meeting on Tuesday, September 27, 2016 in connection with the 450 Folsom Street and 250 Fremont Street projects, collectively known as the Transbay Block 8 development. The items that the Board is being asked to approve are (1) the transfer of two air rights parcels in the form of a long-term air rights lease from the Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure ("OCII") to T8 Housing Partners, L.P. (the "Developer") so that the Developer can construct two buildings that will provide 80 units of affordable family housing, and (2) the issuance of Multifamily Housing Revenue Notes and Variable Rate Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds not to exceed \$302,390,833 to facilitate the construction of the residential tower, commercial spaces, and open space elements of the Transbay Block 8 development.

Edwin M. Lee  
MAYOR

Tiffany Bohee  
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Mara Rosales  
CHAIR

Miguel Bustos  
Marily Mondejar  
Leah Pimentel  
Darshan Singh  
COMMISSIONERS

In connection with the 33433 land transfer request I'm submitting the following documents:

1. Board of Supervisors Introduction Form
2. OCII Board of Supervisors Introduction Cover Letter
3. Notice of Public Hearing
4. California Health and Safety Code 33433 Report for 250 Fremont Street and associated attachments
5. Resolution

One S. Van Ness Ave.  
5th Floor  
San Francisco, CA  
94103

In connection with issuance of the bonds to finance the project I'm submitting the following documents:

415 749 2400


www.sfocii.org

1. Cover Letter
2. California Debt Limit Allocation Committee ("CDLAC") Bond Allocation Resolution – Transbay Block 8 80/20 Apartments
3. CDLAC Bond Allocation Resolution – Transbay Block 8 Affordable Apartments
4. BOS Resolution
5. Indenture of Trust (Series H)
6. Loan Agreement (Series H)
7. Official Statement (Series H)
8. Bond Purchase Agreement (Series H)
9. Regulatory Agreement and Declaration of Restrictive Covenants (Series H and I)
10. Funding Loan Agreement (Series I)
11. Borrower Loan Agreement (Series I)
12. Assignment of Loan Documents (Series I)
13. Funding Loan Agreement (Series J)
14. Borrower Loan Agreement (Series J)
15. Assignment of Multifamily Leasehold Deed of Trust Loan Documents (Series J)
16. Regulatory Agreement and Declaration of Restrictive Covenants (Series J)
17. SFEC-126 Form (One form for the Mayor and one form for the BOS)
  - a. 3 Entities
    - i. T8 Urban Housing Associates, LLC
      1. Mayor Form
      2. BOS Form
      3. Attachment 1 to SFEC-126
    - ii. T8 Urban Housing Associates BMR, L.P.
      1. Mayor Form
      2. BOS Form
      3. Attachment 1 to SFEC-126
      4. Attachment 2 to SFEC-126
    - iii. T8 Housing Partners, L.P.
      1. Mayor Form
      2. BOS Form
      3. Attachment 1 to SFEC-126
      4. Attachment 2 to SFEC-126

The package contains (1) "original" set of documents (only the cover letters and the bond issuance resolution are executed with wet signatures; all the remaining documents will be executed on or prior to the date of each project's construction loan closing) and (3) copies.

Please feel free to contact me with any questions at (415) 749-2533 or [benjamin.brandin@sfgov.org](mailto:benjamin.brandin@sfgov.org).

Sincerely,



Ben Brandin  
Development Specialist



City Hall  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room

San Francisco 94102-4689  
Tel. No. 554-5184  
Fax No. 554-5163  
TDD/TTY No. 554-5227

## NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

### BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO BUDGET AND FINANCE SUB-COMMITTEE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the Budget and Finance Sub-Committee will hold a public hearing to consider the following proposal and said public hearing will be held as follows, at which time all interested parties may attend and be heard:

- Date:** Wednesday, October 26, 2016
- Time:** 10:00 a.m.
- Location:** Legislative Chamber, Room 250 located at City Hall  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, San Francisco, CA
- Subject:** Public Hearing to consider the proposal of the Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure to enter into an Air Rights Lease Agreement, for a term of 75 years commencing upon Board approval, for the purpose of developing housing for very low-income families, located at 250 Fremont Street, with T8 Housing Partners, L.P., a California limited partnership, pursuant to the provisions of California Health and Safety Code, Section 33433, Community Redevelopment Law.

The Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure has prepared a report pursuant to California Health and Safety Code, Section 33433, Community Redevelopment Law, for the proposed matter listed above. The report contains the following: 1) a copy of the underlying transactional document, and 2) a summary of the proposed transaction. Interested persons may inspect and, upon payment of the costs of reproduction, obtain copies of the reports at either of the following address: 1) Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure, One South Van Ness Avenue, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, San Francisco, California, 94103 or 2) Office of the Clerk of the Board, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, San Francisco, CA 94102.

BOARD of SUPERVISORS



City Hall  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244  
San Francisco 94102-4689  
Tel. No. 554-5184  
Fax No. 554-5163  
TDD/TTY No. 554-5227

## NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

### BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO BUDGET AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

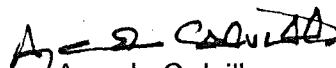
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the Budget and Finance Committee will hold a public hearing to consider the following proposal and said public hearing will be held as follows, at which time all interested parties may attend and be heard:

- Date:** Wednesday, October 26, 2016
- Time:** 10:00 a.m.
- Location:** Legislative Chamber, Room 250 located at City Hall  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, San Francisco, CA
- Subject:** File No. 161041. Resolution approving and authorizing the Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco to execute a lease of an air rights parcel at 250 Fremont Street, with T8 Housing Partners, L.P., a California limited partnership, for a less than fair market value rent of approximately \$15,000 per year for 75 years, for the purpose of developing housing for very low-income households. (Pursuant to the provisions of California Health and Safety Code, Section 33433, Community Redevelopment Law.)

The Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure has prepared a report pursuant to California Health and Safety Code, Section 33433, Community Redevelopment Law, for the proposed matter listed above. The report contains the following: 1) a copy of the underlying transactional document, and 2) a summary of the proposed transaction. Interested persons may inspect and, upon payment of the costs of reproduction, obtain copies of the reports at either of the following address: 1) Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure, One South Van Ness Avenue, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, San Francisco, California, 94103 or 2) Office of the Clerk of the Board, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244, San Francisco, CA 94102.

Pursuant to Government Code, Section 65009, notice is hereby given, if you challenge, in court, the matter described above, you may be limited to raising only those issues you or someone else raised at the public hearing described in this notice, or in written correspondence delivered to the Board of Supervisors at, or prior to, the public hearing.

In accordance with San Francisco Administrative Code, Section 67.7-1, persons who are unable to attend the hearing on these matters may submit written comments to the City prior to the time the hearing begins. These comments will be made a part of the official public records in this matter, and shall be brought to the attention of the Board of Supervisors. Written comments should be addressed to Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board, Room 244, City Hall, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, San Francisco, 94102. Information relating to this matter is available in the Office of the Clerk of the Board. Agenda information relating to this matter will be available for public review, at the Office of the Clerk of the Board, on Friday, October 21, 2016.

  
Angela Calvillo  
Clerk of the Board

DATED: October 6, 2016  
PUBLISHED: October 12 & 19, 2016

**CALIFORNIA NEWSPAPER SERVICE BUREAU**

**DAILY JOURNAL CORPORATION**

Mailing Address : 915 E FIRST ST, LOS ANGELES, CA 90012  
Telephone (800) 788-7840 / Fax (800) 464-2839  
Visit us @ www.LegalAdstore.com

Linda Wong  
CCSF BD OF SUPERVISORS (OFFICIAL NOTICES)  
1 DR CARLTON B GOODLETT PL #244  
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102

**COPY OF NOTICE**

Notice Type: GPN GOVT PUBLIC NOTICE  
Ad Description File No. 161041 - 250 Fremont Street- Transbay Block 8

To the right is a copy of the notice you sent to us for publication in the SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER. Thank you for using our newspaper. Please read this notice carefully and call us with ny corrections. The Proof of Publication will be filed with the County Clerk, if required, and mailed to you after the last date below. Publication date(s) for this notice is (are):

10/12/2016 , 10/19/2016

The charge(s) for this order is as follows. An invoice will be sent after the last date of publication. If you prepaid this order in full, you will not receive an invoice.

EXM# 2933815

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO BUDGET AND FINANCE COMMITTEE WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 26, 2016 - 10:00 A.M. LEGISLATIVE CHAMBER, ROOM 250 LOCATED AT CITY HALL 1 DR. CARLTON B. GOODLETT PLACE, SAN FRANCISCO, CA**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the Budget and Finance Committee will hold a public hearing to consider the following proposal and said public hearing will be held as follows, at which time all interested parties may attend and be heard: File No. 161041. Resolution approving and authorizing the Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco to execute a lease of an air rights parcel at 250 Fremont Street, with T8 Housing Partners, L.P., a California limited partnership, for a less than fair market value rent of approximately \$15,000 per year for 75 years, for the purpose of developing housing for very low-income households. (Pursuant to the provisions of California Health and Safety Code, Section 33433, Community Redevelopment Law.) The Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure has prepared a report pursuant to California Health and Safety Code, Section 33433, Community Redevelopment Law, for the proposed matter listed above. The report contains the following: 1) a copy of the underlying transactional document, and 2) a summary of the proposed transaction. Interested persons may inspect and, upon payment of the costs of reproduction, obtain copies of the reports at either of the following address: 1) Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure, One South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor, San Francisco, California, 94103 or 2) Office of the Clerk of the Board, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244, San Francisco, CA 94102. Pursuant to Government Code, Section 65009, notice is hereby given, if you challenge, in court, the matter described above, you may be limited to raising only those issues you or someone else raised at the public hearing described in this notice, or in written

correspondence delivered to the Board of Supervisors at, or prior to, the public hearing. In accordance with San Francisco Administrative Code, Section 67.7-1, persons who are unable to attend the hearing on these matters may submit written comments to the City prior to the time the hearing begins. These comments will be made a part of the official public records in this matter, and shall be brought to the attention of the Board of Supervisors. Written comments should be addressed to Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board, Room 244, City Hall, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, San Francisco, 94102. Information relating to this matter is available in the Office of the Clerk of the Board. Agenda information relating to this matter will be available for public review, at the Office of the Clerk of the Board, on Friday, October 21, 2016. Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board



\* A 0 0 0 0 0 4 2 4 0 5 6 2 \*



# Introduction Form

By a Member of the Board of Supervisors or the Mayor

RECEIVED  
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS  
SAN FRANCISCO

2016 SEP 27 PM 2:06  
Time stamp for meeting date

I hereby submit the following item for introduction (select only one):

- 1. For reference to Committee. (An Ordinance, Resolution, Motion, or Charter Amendment)
- 2. Request for next printed agenda Without Reference to Committee.
- 3. Request for hearing on a subject matter at Committee.
- 4. Request for letter beginning "Supervisor [ ] inquires"
- 5. City Attorney request.
- 6. Call File No. [ ] from Committee.
- 7. Budget Analyst request (attach written motion).
- 8. Substitute Legislation File No. [ ]
- 9. Reactivate File No. [ ]
- 10. Question(s) submitted for Mayoral Appearance before the BOS on [ ]

Please check the appropriate boxes. The proposed legislation should be forwarded to the following:

- Small Business Commission
- Youth Commission
- Ethics Commission
- Planning Commission
- Building Inspection Commission

**Note: For the Imperative Agenda (a resolution not on the printed agenda), use a Imperative Form.**

**Sponsor(s):**

Supervisor Kim

**Subject:**

Air Rights Lease of Successor Agency property for 250 Fremont Street Transbay Block 8 Affordable Housing

**The text is listed below or attached:**

See attached.

Signature of Sponsoring Supervisor: 

For Clerk's Use Only:

**FORM SFEC-126:**  
**NOTIFICATION OF CONTRACT APPROVAL**  
(S.F. Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code § 1.126)

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>City Elective Officer Information</b> (Please print clearly.)   |  |
| Name of City elective officer(s):<br>Members, Board of Supervisors | City elective office(s) held:<br>Members, Board of Supervisors |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Contractor Information</b> (Please print clearly.)   |  |
| Name of contractor:<br>T8 Housing Partners, L.P.  |  |
| Please list the names of (1) members of the contractor's board of directors; (2) the contractor's chief executive officer, chief financial officer and chief operating officer; (3) any person who has an ownership of 20 percent or more in the contractor; (4) any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract; and (5) any political committee sponsored or controlled by the contractor. Use additional pages as necessary.<br>Please see <b>Attachment 1</b> for response by Turk Street, Inc., sole member/manager of T8 Housing Partners MGP LLC, managing general partner of T8 Housing Partners, L.P..<br>Please see <b>Attachment 2</b> for response by TRCC/T8 Development Co, LLC, administrative general partner of T8 Housing Partners, L.P.. |  |
| Contractor address:<br>44 Montgomery Street, Suite 1300, San Francisco, CA 94104  |  |
| Date that contract was approved:<br>(By the SF Board of Supervisors)  | Amount of contracts: Approximately \$1,125,000 |
| Describe the nature of the contract that was approved:<br>Lease of an air rights parcel at 250 Fremont Street, with T8 Housing Partners, L.P., a California limited partnership, for a less than fair market value rent of approximately \$15,000 per year for 75 years, for the purpose of developing housing for very low-income households at Transbay Block 8.  |  |
| Comments:   |  |

This contract was approved by (check applicable):

the City elective officer(s) identified on this form

a board on which the City elective officer(s) serves: San Francisco Board of Supervisors  
Print Name of Board

the board of a state agency (Health Authority, Housing Authority Commission, Industrial Development Authority Board, Parking Authority, Redevelopment Agency Commission, Relocation Appeals Board, Treasure Island Development Authority) on which an appointee of the City elective officer(s) identified on this form sits

Print Name of Board

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Filer Information</b> (Please print clearly.)  |   |
| Name of filer:<br>Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board                                   | Contact telephone number:<br>(415) 554-5184 |
| Address:<br>City Hall, Room 244, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Pl., San Francisco, CA 94102 | E-mail:<br>Board.of.Supervisors@sfgov.org   |

Signature of City Elective Officer (if submitted by City elective officer)

Date Signed

Signature of Board Secretary or Clerk (if submitted by Board Secretary or Clerk)

Date Signed

**Attachment 1**

As to Turk Street, Inc., sole member/manager of T8 Housing Partners MGP LLC, managing general partner of **T8 Housing Partners, L.P.**

Form SFEC-126: Notification of Contract Approval

Responding to this inquiry:

*Please list the names of (1) members of the contractor's board of directors; (2) the contractor's chief executive officer, chief financial officer and chief operating officer; (3) any person who has an ownership of 20 percent or more in the contractor; (4) any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract; and (5) any political committee sponsored or controlled by the contractor. Use additional pages as necessary.*

1) Board of Directors

Noreen Beiro

Lisa Blakely, **Vice President**

Curtis Bradford, **Member-at-Large**

Sally Carlson

Dr. Saul Feldman

Chris Gouig

Dave Kroot, **Chief Legal Officer**

Lisa Le

Dick McNeil

Dr. Erica Mohan

Josh Mukhopadhyay

Patrick Murcia

Jan Peters

Ascanio Piomelli

Samia Rashed, **Treasurer**

Nicole Rivers

Loren Sanborn

Margaret Schrand, **President**

Candy Smallwood

Amy Tharpe

Elizabeth Tracey, **Secretary**

Kristy Wang

Freddie Martin

Amory Sharpe

Kathy Wolfe

- 2) Chief Executive Officer: Donald S. Falk  
Chief Financial Officer: Paul A. Sussman  
Chief Operating Officer: Elizabeth Orlin

- 3) None  
4) None  
5) None

**Attachment 2**

As to TRCC/T8 Development Co., LLC, administrative general partner of **T8 Housing Partners, L.P.**

Form SFEC-126: Notification of Contract Approval

Responding to this inquiry:

*Please list the names of (1) members of the contractor's board of directors; (2) the contractor's chief executive officer, chief financial officer and chief operating officer; (3) any person who has an ownership of 20 percent or more in the contractor; (4) any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract; and (5) any political committee sponsored or controlled by the contractor. Use additional pages as necessary.*

1) N/A

2) President: Frank Cardone

3) None

4) None

5) None